HARDWARE.....SOFTWARE.....AT HOME.....IN BUSINESS

COMPUTING FOR A PERSONAL APPROACH TO MICROCOMPUTING

DIG DEEPER INTO YOUR BBC MICRO: Major programming feature inside



Watching Tandy's BASIC at work
Hands-on report on Sharp's latest hand-held
Upgrade your NASCOM with our utility package

RSONAL CON

ge LONELY Genie I Microcomnd vay puter, early eighties, with large ian. peripheral family but currently ian, unattached, would like to meet ese. or a interesting, attractively packige. aged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving. entertainnt ment long-lasting friendship. Reply in confior a dence. Box No RS232.

LON intel vated

ATT wish may mari

> SC me (mu tion. hum

MAI to wai wis



ANSWERING MACHINES

office certified

Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.



Vay,

10p

Firstly there is the

which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, RS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the

a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.



The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.



SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE **HOT - LINE ON 0629 4995**

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!



gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter. New Dual Disk Drive now available!

Finally, there is Genie's very own

a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their T.V. in Available in B & W or green tube.





Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.)
Name	
Address	
Telephone	CT-82



Chesterfield Road, Matlock. Derbyshire DE4 5LE.

Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G. 1

Editor:

Henry Budgett

Advertisement Manager:

Mark Fisher

Editorial Assistant:

Roger Munford

CONTENTS

VOL 4 NO 5 JULY 1982

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002-7. Telex 8811896.



Advertisement Copy Control:

Sue Couchman, Sonia Hunt

Managing Editor:

Ron Harris BSc

Managing Director:

T I Connell

Origination and design by MM Design & Print.

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

Computing Today is normally published on the second Friday in the month preceding cover date. Distributed by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. 01-247 8233. Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd, Maidstone, Kent.

The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1982 Argus Specialist Publications Limited. Limited.

Subscription Rates: UK £12.10 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to Computing Today Subscriptions Department, 513 London Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

Computing Today is constantly on the look-out for well written articles and programs. If you think that your efforts meet our standards, please feel free to submit your work to us for consideration.

All material should be typed. Any programs submitted must be listed (cassette tapes and discs will not be accepted) and should be accompanied by sufficient documentation to enable their implementation. Please enclose an SAE if you want your manuscript returned, all submissions will be acknowledged. Any published work will be paid for.

All work for consideration should be sent to the Editor at our Charing Cross

Road address.

NEWS8
We bring the latest releases from the micro manufacturers to your private shop window.
BUSINESS NEWS12
Packaged product for the serious personal computer user.
COPT WADEC 15
SOFT WARES 15 Yet more wares of the soft variety.
ON COURSE 17
If you're stuck for a holiday idea, why not go to a Summer Camp with your micro of course!
BASIC
ON DISPLAY21
Gain an extra insight into the workings

CONSUMER

PC-1500

BOMB RUN 28

of Tandy's BASIC with this versatile

Take your NASCOM 1 on a strategic

raid deep in the heart of enemy

debugging aid.

The latest and most powerful hand-held yet comes from Sharp. We examine the machine that could change your views of 'super-calculators'.

DISPLAY

Never has screen arrangement been made so easy as with this NASCOM package.

TWO FOR ONE39

Sinclair's ZX81 plus two short, fun programs!

ATOM SAVER40

Reaches parts of your ATOM that other software cannot reach!

BBC PROGRAMMING.....49

The first of our occasional series on the BBC machine takes a look at the way that the graphics are programmed.

FILE5
Once more our gentle, parfait knight (the Editor) rides forth to rescue those trapped in the micro jungle.
TARGET6
Practice your sharpshooting on your Microtan system.

NASCOM

Add more commands into your NASCOM's repertoire with this 'toolkit' package.

PUZZLE SQUARE.....72

Relieve the frustration you felt with the Cube on this simple (?) BASIC puzzle.

REFLECTIONS 78

Our advanced Apple graphics series reaches its penultimate episode with the subject of tile patterns.

FIRST BYTES85

Our beginner's guide to the mysteries of BASIC reaches its conclusion with arrays.

PRINTOUT89

Let it not be said that we are afraid to be criticised!

BOOK PAGE 94

Graphics are about pretty pictures, books are about words. We review some of the books on graphics!

CT STANDARDS97

Our monthly exposé of the meanings of those funny little symbols you may have found in our programs.

Next Month's Com	p	u	ıt	iı	n	g	1	Γ	0	d	a	Y	,					18
CT Book Service .																		42
Personal Software)																	56
The Valley																		69
Subscriptions																		70
CT Services																		92
Computamart																		98
ZX Computing																	1	05



MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR MICROCOMPUTER WITH OUR POPULAR RANGE OF PROVEN BOOKS:—

	Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts. £5.95					
	20 SIMPLE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR THE ZX81 and other computers by Stephen Adams £6.45					
	SYMPHONY FOR A MELANCHOLY COMPUTER by Tim Hartnell.20 great Vicgames £6.95					
	39 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ACORN ATOM Best of Interface £6.45					
	MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80, by Toni Baker. 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles. £7.50					
	49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81, edited by Tim Hartnell. £5.95					
	PASCAL FOR HUMAN BEINGS by Jeremy Ruston £4.95					
	34 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81 by Alastair Gourlay £4.95					
	THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80, by Mark Charlton. Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail. £6.45					
	GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM, by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts. £7.95					
	GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20 , by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one. £6.95					
	INTERFACE, the monthly magazine published by the National ZX Users' Club, is just £9.50 (UK), £12.50 (Europe) for 12 issues. Sample copy, with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, just £1.					
Please send me the items marked. I enclose $\mathfrak L$						
Name:						
Address:						
Postcode						

Please make cheques payable to INTERFACE and send the above form, or a copy, to: INTERFACE, Dept. CT, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS HOME COMPUTER STOCKISTS

ABERDEEN Dixons ALTRINCHAM Boots ASHFORD Rumbelows BARNET Rumbelows BASILDON Rumbelows BASINGSTOKE Boots BATH Boots, Microstyle BEDFORD Carlow Radio, Rumbelows, Boots, Comserve BILLERICAY Rumbelows BIRKENHEAD Dixons BIRMINGHAM Dixons. Comet, Hewards Home Stores, Boots BLACKPOOL Boots **BLETCHLEY** Rumbelows **BOREHAMWOOD** Rumbelows **BRADFORD** Ackroyd Typewriters **BRAINTREE** Rumbelows **BRENTWOOD** Rumbelows **BRIGHTON** Gamer, Boots **BRISTOL** Dixons **BROMLEY** Rumbelows, Boots **BROMYARD** Acoutage Sound CAMBRIDGE Rumbelows, Dixons, Heffers **CANTERBURY** Rumbelows, Dixons **CARDIFF** Boots, Dixons, Computer Business Systems CARLISLE Dixons CHELMSFORD Dixons, Rumbelows CHESTER Boots CHINGFORD Rumbelows **COLCHESTER** Rumbelows **CORBY** Computer Supermarket **CREWE** Midshires **CROYDON** Boots, Dixons, Allders **DARTFORD** Rumbelows **DERBY** Datron Microcentre, Boots **DORRIDGE** Taylor Wilson **DUNSTABLE** Rumbelows EASTBOURNÉ Rumbelows EDINBURGH Robox, Esco, Texas Instruments, Dixons, B.E.M. **ENFIELD** Rumbelows **EXETER** Peter Scott, Boots, Dixons GLASGOW Boots, Esco, Robox, Dixons GT. YARMOUTH Rumbelows HANLEY Boots HARLOW Rumbelows HATFIELD Rumbelows HEMEL HEMPSTEAD Rumbelows, Dixons HITCHIN Rumbelows HODDESDON Rumbelows HULL Radius Computers, Boots, Dixons, Peter Tutty **ILFORD** Boots **IPSWICH** Rumbelows **KINGSTON** Dixons **LEEDS** Dixons, Boots, Comet **LEICESTER** Dixons, Boots **LEIGHTON BUZZARD** Computopia **LETCHWORTH** Rumbelows LINCOLN Dixons LIVERPOOL Dixons, B.E.C. Beaver Radio, Computerworld LONDON: Balham Argos Bow Rumbelows Brent Cross Dixons, Boots Camden Town Rumbelows City Road Sumlock Bondain Clerkenwell Star Business Machines Curtain Road Eurocalc Ealing Adda Computers EC1 Argos EC2 Mountaindene Edmonton Rumbelows Finchley Road Star Business Machines Fulham Mondial Goodge Street Star Business Machines Hackney Rumbelows Hammersmith Dixons Hendon Futronic Holborn Dixons Hounslow Boots Kensington High Street Video Palace **Knightsbridge** Video Palace, Harrods, Futronic (at Chiesmans) Loughton Rumbelows Marble Arch Star Business Machines Moorfield Dixons Moorgate Star Business Machines New Bond Street Dixons Oxford Street Selfridges, H.M.V., Dixons Regent Street Star Business Machines Tottenham Court Road Landau, Eurocalc Victoria Street Futronic (at Army & Navy) Wandsworth R.E.W. Wood Green Boots, Rumbelows Woolwich Rumbelows LUTON Dixons, Rumbelows MAIDSTONE Dixons, Boots, Rumbelows MALDON Rumbelows MANCHESTER Orbit, Boots, Dixons MIDDLESBROUGH Boots. Dixons MILTON KEYNES Rumbelows, Dixons NEWBURY Dixons **NEWCASTLE** Boots, Dixons **NORTHAMPTON** Dixons NORWICH Dixons, Rumbelows NOTTINGHAM Bestmoor. Dixons, Boots ORPINGTON Rumbelows OXFORD Science Studio PETERBOROUGH Boots PLYMOUTH J.A.D., Dixons **PORTSMOUTH** Boots, Dixons **POTTERS BAR** Rumbelows PRESTON Dixons RAMSGATE Dixons RAYLEIGH Rumbelows **READING** Dixons **RENFREW** Comet **ROMFORD** Rumbelows. Dixons **RUSHDEN** Computer Contact **SANDY** Electron Systems **SCARBOROUGH** Video + **SHEFFIELD** Datron Microcentre, Dixons, Video +, Wigfalls SITTINGBOURNE Rumbelows **SLOUGH** Boots, Texas Instruments **SOUTHAMPTON** Dixons. The Maths Box **SOUTHEND** Rumbelows, Dixons, Futronic (at Keddies) ST. ALBANS Rumbelows STEVENAGE Dixons, Rumbelows STRATFORD Rumbelows SUDBURY Rumbelows **SWANSEA** Dixons **TONBRIDGE** Rumbelows **WALTHAM CROSS** Rumbelows **WALTHAMSTOW** Rumbelows **WARE** Rumbelows WARRINGTON Boots WATFORD Computer Plus, Computer Centre, WELWYN GARDEN CITY Rumbelows WETHERBY Bits & Pieces WOLVERHAMPTON Dixons **WOODFORD** Rumbelows Also available at Greens within major branches of Debenhams.

You can't get a Home Computer from Texas Instruments under 16 K RAM.



Make the right move into computing with the Home Computer from Texas Instruments. It gives you a large combined RAM/ROM capacity up to 110 K Byte and the ability to expand with a full range of peripherals and software. So as your knowledge of computers increases the TI Home Computer will grow with you.

Just compare the versatility of the TI Home Computer with its price-you'll find it real value for money that will prove to be

a good long term investment.

The TI-99/4A is a sophisticated computer designed not only for the beginner with its ease of operation, but also for the professional with its vast computing power through a 16 bit microprocessor. And it simply plugs into an ordinary household TV set.



With its high resolution graphics with 32 characters over 24 lines in 16 colours (256 x 192 dots), 3 tones in five octaves plus noise, and BASIC as standard equipment and options such as other programming languages – UCSD-PASCÂL, ŤI-LOGŎ and ASSEMBLER - and speech synthesis, you'll find that the TI 99/4A more than compares with the competition. Especially when the starting price is £340 or less. When you want to solve problems there are over 600 software programs available worldwide - including more than 40 on easy-to-use Solid State Software® Modules.

After all, from the inventors of the microprocessor, integrated circuit and microcomputer, it's only natural to expect high technology at a realistic price.



Enjoy a new world of learning.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

SHARP MZ-80A PERSONAL COMPUTER



The new Sharp MZ-80A has many features of the older MZ-80K, with the ability to run 80K software, plus a typewriter style keyboard and numeric keypad. The System has a unique scrolling display, 48K RAM, integral display and cassette and is supplied with Basic and Multi Language options

PLUS

FREE SOFTWARE:

EDUCATIONAL

Hangman Geography Arithmetic

GAMES

10 including Space Invaders

Lunar Lander

HOME FINANCE

Home Budget

Bank Reconciliation

Bank Loan

Mortgage Investment Calculation

BASIC TUTORIAL

ALL FROM

COMPUTERLAND

Manchester Byteshop Computerland, 11 Gateway House, Piccadilly Station Approach. Tel: 061 236 4737

Nottingham Byteshop Computerland, 92A Upper Parliament Street,

Tel: 0602 40576 Birmingham Byteshop Computerland, 94/96 Hurst Street,

Tel: 021-622 7149

Southampton Xitan Systems Ltd, 23 Cumberland Place,

Tel: 0703 38740





FATOM US



By following the clues and overcoming the obstacles can you solve the mystery of the "DEATH SATELLITE" and unlock its secrets???

Your ATOM will require 12K RAM, (F. Point NOT Required) Full competition details supplied with all orders_ 6.00

CYLON ATTACK

In this 3D all action game, hi-resolution graphics are used to simulate the pilots view of space from the cockpit of his Starfighter.

Your instruments are constantly displayed and include -Long range scanner - Laser energy status - and fuel status. Score and Hi-score also displayed

Written in m/c for the ATOM using 5K text 6K graphic

OTHER ATOM TITLES

+- 4.95 ROBOT NIM___ # 3.95 + x 4.95 POLARIS_ ATOMIC CUBE___ + 3.95 MISSILE COMMAND + 4.95 PONTOON____ + = 5K text 6K graphics ++ = 5K text 1/2 graphics x = Floating Point Required

හා අය මා අය මා අය මා අය හැ ඉල හැ. ඉල ATOM SUPERCOS

Tired of waiting for your programs to load? SUPERCOS is a low cost HIGH SPEED(1200 baud) COS you will be able to save/load 5 times faster than normal. In addition SUPERCOS provides visible load, program test verifying, plus 8 other commands. Reg's 1-25RAM only 5-95

BBC

Two popular games from our Atom range converted and enhanced to run on BOTH MODEL A & B MICRO's

EARLY WARNING Destroy the attacking waves of ICBMs using a radar tracking system and intercept missiles 48 Levels – Each one harder than the last_____6.

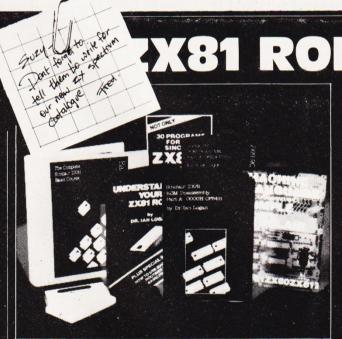
POLECAT Find your way through the warren onto the surface and return to your burrow with winter supplies Easy!!!——BEWARE THE POLECATS——_______6,00

SPECIAL OFFER Deduct 1.00 per additional cassette when you order 2 or more programs

WE PAY 25% ROYALTIES ON YOUR PROGRAMS

ORDERS TO

A&F SOFTWARE 10,WILPSHIRE AVE, LONGSIGHT, MANCHESTER, M12 5TL [Access/Barclay card on (061)320 5482]



Dr. Ian Logan, winner of the 1981 Rosetta Stone Award has written three essential books for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81!

Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

In this book Dr. Logan gives a complete overview of Z8O machine language using the ZX81 monitor program as an example. Dr. Logan explains the structure of the ZX81 ROM, its peculiarities, and how you can use the ZX81 ROM routines for your own purposes. PLUS a special section which shows how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81 by using machine language and machine language subroutines. Complete with example programs, reference tables, etc.

ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part A

This book is for the programmer that needs complete answers about the ZX81. Dr. Logan has examined all routines in the ROM and here he comments on each one. It covers all ROM locations from OOOOH to OF54H, and includes all functions except for the routines used in the floating point

ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part B

In this the companion volume to Part A Dr. Logan covers locations OF55H to 1DFFH and includes all routines used in the ZX81 floating point calculator. Co-authored by Dr. Frank O'Hara.

OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE

- * Machine Language Programming Made Simple for the Sinclair
- Not Only 30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX81: 1K —
- * Complete Sinclair ZX81

Basic Course is a 240 page in-depth comprehensive for complete beginners and experienced programmers. Over 100 programs and examples illustrate the use and possibilities of the Sinclair ZX81:

- programming techniques and
- memory saving devices
- every function covered
 BASIC Course programs available on cassette

Orders to Melbourne House Publishers. 131 Trataigar Road, Greenwich London SEIO Correspondence to Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA

Name

Address

The Complete Sinclair ZX81 BASIC ,£18.30

Basic Course Programs on Cassette

1330

Not Only 30 Programs/ Sinclair ZX81 1K

Machine Language Programming
Made Simple £975
ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part A 1780

ZX81 ROM Disassembly Part B Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

Remittance enclosed 'L'

Postcode

Less Special Quantity
Discount

If you buy more than one item you get a special discount Buy 2 items and deduct 80p. 3 items and deduct £1.60, 4 items deduct £2.40, etc. $^{\rm III}$

PRICES INCLUDE EVERYTHING: VAT. Postage & Packing

67

BUG BYTES

Ever had one of those days when you're wandering around your favourite valley, slaying monsters and finding the odd bit of treasure, when suddenly, you've either bounced off water, the stairs have disappeared or the screen's scrolled!

Well, as we here at CT get into Apology Mode, the corrections to the Valley program (published in April's Computing Today) are as follows:

2890 PRINT D\$; "AN AMULET STONE..."

and

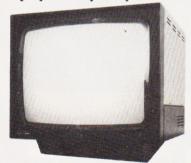
12080	PRINT "[HOM]";D2\$;R2\$;"[2 CR]
	[REV] [2^SPC] [OFF] "
12090	PRINT R2\$; "[CR] [REV] [5 SPC]
	[OFF] "
12100	PRINT R2\$; "[REV][2^SPC][OFF]
	[2 SPC] [REV] [2^SPC] [OFF] "
12110	PRINT R2\$; "[REV][2^SPC][^&]
	[OFF] [SPC] [REV] [3 SPC] [OFF] "
12120	PRINT R2\$; "[CR] [REV] [4^SPC]
	[OFF] [CR] [REV] [2°SPC] [OFF] "
12130	PRINT R2\$; "[3 CR] [REV] [2 SPC]
	[OFF] "
12140	PRINT R2\$; "[4 CR] [REV] [^SPC]
	[OFF]"

Very sorry...it was an awfully long program though. Are we forgiven?

Also, we appear to have got a bit (subtle ASCII joke!) confused in the Aftermath article (see June issue). The caption to the picture of Ian McNaught-Davis should have read COI and not DOI.

LIVE IN COLOUR

How closely were you watching the recent Computer Programme on the BBC? Did you notice the display they used? No...well, it was the Low Complexity Colour Display developed by Microvitec.



Available as a desktop 14" screen metal cabinet model, the LCCD — in standard resolution format — offers up to 80 column capability. Other microcomputers with which the LCCD is already compatible include the Apple II

and III and machines manufactured by Research Machines, Sharp, Cromemco, Data Applications and Fujitsu.

The 14" metal cabinet LCCD is priced at £279 although Microvitec offer a range of other LCCDs with different specifications (and lower prices!). For further details contact Microvitec Ltd, Futures Way, Bolling Road, Bradford or 'phone them on 0274-390011.

COOL TO THE CORE ▼

If you think your Apple II system is pretty hot stuff then maybe you need to consider one of the functions of the POWER CORE. Combining two functions in one package, the POWER CORE acts as both a cooling system and a switching and filtering system.

As a cooling system, the POWER CORE reduces the internal temperature of the Apple from 47°C to 23°C allowing the computer to work without any fear of a crash due to overheating.

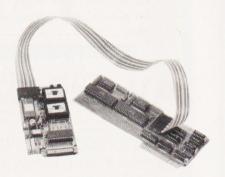
The front panel of the package contains four illuminated switches controlling the switching and filtering operation. These switches control the power supply, the filtered output, the fan and a switch which can be used for a printer or other peripheral devices.

The price of the POWER CORE unit is £149.50 inclusive of VAT and p&p and is available from Avitek, PO Box 14, Twyford, Reading, Berks RG 10 OLL. For further details you could always ring 0734-343020.

PICK A CARD

A couple of interface cards have been introduced for the Apple II micro.

The U-A/D is a complete interfacing system in one, offering an eight channel high speed 12-bit A/D convertor, 16 digital I/O lines and timer functions. Complete documentation and example programs are included in the package.



The other card is designated the U-DT and provides 32 digital I/O lines and timer functions. It also incorporates two 6522 VIA chips for versatile operation.

The U-A/D and the U-DT are priced at £250 and £105 respectively. For details of these or the other eight interface cards they manufacture, contact Dr Unsworth at U-Microcomputers Ltd, Winstanley Industrial Estate, Long Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 8PR or telephone him on 0925-54117.



CONSUMER NEWS



ADDING TO THE PROF A

If you're an avid reader of CT (and we hope you are), you'll probably remember a fair amount of discussion about the Micro-Professor. At that time a number of add-on options were promised to be available soon. Well, they have arrived!

First up is a speech synthesis board (SSB-MPF), based on the Texas Instruments' voice synthesis processor TMS5200. A TMS2532 memory chip is built into the SSB-MPF for storing a utility program and speech data and there is room for two additional TMS2532 chips allowing up to 150 words to be stored. Also included in the system is a 32K TMS6125 voice synthesis socket for future expansion of the device. The price of this unit, complete with time clock program, mains adaptor, ribbon cable and manual, is £64.95 + VAT.

The other extra is an EPROM programmer board, designated EPB-MPF, which allows the programming capability to read data from EPROM to RAM buffer, to verify EPROM with RAM buffer, to display or modify data on RAM buffer, to re-start the EPB-MPF to its initial state, to write data from the RAM buffer to EPROM, to store data in RAM buffer onto cassette tape and to load data with a cassette recorder. Packaged with keyboard overlay, ribbon cable connectors, power supply and manual, the EPB-MPF is priced at £74.95 + VAT.

For further information get in touch with Flight Electronics Ltd, Flight House, Quayside Road, Bitterne Manor, Southampton, Hampshire SO2 4AD or 'phone them on 0703-34003.

NATIONWIDE

The electronic and leisure products chain, Dixons, have decided to market the Commodore VIC 20 colour computer in 250 of their stores throughout the country.

Predicting that by the end of 1985 over one million households will have a home computer, Dixons are hoping they can install a fair share of these by offering the VIC 20 at £199.99.

Dixons have invested over £150,000 into their national press publicity campaign as well as time computer marketing. Still, they'll probably need all the help they can get once the ZX Spectrum and Acorn's Electron start gathering sales!

THE KEY TO SUCCESS

You might have missed this product at the last ZX Microfair (what with the crowds and all) so here's a brief run-down on a new keyboard designed to fit onto the ZX81.

Without the hassle of trailing wires and internal modifications, the keyboard is fitted by peeling off the touch-sensitive keyboard and replacing it with the new one (connectons being made via ribbon cable). The keys are mounted on a PCB finished in matt black and all have a positive 'click' when pressed.

The keyboard is sold as a kit by mail order for £22.50 complete with a set of scaled-down legends to fit onto the keys. To obtain one of these keyboards, send off to Kempston Electronics, 60 Adamson Court, Hillgrounds Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8QZ.

BBC NORWICH

No, this isn't about a new TV channel, it's just to tell you about the Norwich & District BBC Microcomputer User Group.

Membership is £2 for 1982, although if you are an old age pensioner or student, membership will only cost £1. For more details, contact Paul Beverley, Room B12a, Norwich City College of Further & Higher Education, Ipswich Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 2LJ or telephone him on 0603-60011 extension 233.

TEACHER'S PET ▼

Using the NASCOM 2 microcomputer in an optimised configuration, the MICRO-ED is an ideal system for use in the classroom environment.

Intended for use as a cassette-based system, the MICRO-ED can also be used in the NAS NET classroom network in DOS mode. Complete with 8K of user RAM, the system has a 57-key solid state keyboard built into the black structural foam plastic case it is housed in.

The MICRO-ED is priced at £399 + VAT but, if you are a full time educational establishment, you can get a very generous discount depending on the quantity you order (discounts vary between 5% and, for orders of 50 units and over, 17.5%).

For more details of the MICRO-ED and the special education offer, get in touch with Lucas Logic Ltd, Nascom Division, Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5QZ.



New ZX81 Software

A whole new range of software for the Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer is now available - direct from Sinclair. Produced by ICL and Psion, these really excellent cassettes cover games, education, and business/ household management.

Some of the more elaborate programs can only be run on a ZX81 augmented by the ZX 16K RAM pack. (The description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.) The RAM pack provides 16times more memory in one complete module, and simply plugs into the rear of a ZX81. And the price has just been dramatically reduced to only £29.95.

The Sinclair ZX Printer offer full alphanumerics and highly-sophisticated graphics. A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. So now you can print out your results for a permanent record. The ZX Printer plugs into the rear of your ZX81, and you can connect a RAM pack as well.

Games

Cassette G1: Super Programs 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81.

Price - £4.95.

Programs - Invasion from Jupiter. Skittles. Magic Square. Doodle. Kim. Liquid Capacity.

Description - Five games programs plus easy conversion between pints/ gallons and litres.

Cassette G2: Super Programs 2 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81.

Price - £4.95.

Programs - Rings around Saturn. Secret Code. Mindboggling. Silhouette. Memory Test. Metric conversion. Description - Five games plus easy conversion between inches/feet/yards and centimetres/metres.

Cassette G3: Super Programs 3 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81.

Price - £4.95

Programs - Train Race. Challenge. Secret Message. Mind that Meteor. Character Doodle. Currency Conversion. Description – Fives games plus currency conversion at will - for example, dollars to pounds.

Cassette G4: Super Programs 4 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81.

Price - £4.95.

Programs - Down Under. Submarines. Doodling with Graphics. The Invisible Invader. Reaction. Petrol.

Description - Five games plus easy conversion between miles per gallon and European fuel consumption figures.

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £4.95.

Programs - Martian Knock Out.

Graffiti. Find the Mate. Labyrinth, Drop a Brick.

Continental.

Description - Five games plus easy conversion

between English and continental dress sizes.

Cassette G6: Super Programs 6 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £4.95.

Programs - Galactic Invasion, Journey into Danger. Create. Nine Hole Golf. Solitaire. Daylight Robbery.

Description - Six games making full use of the ZX81's moving graphics capability.

Cassette G7: Super Programs 7 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81.

Price: - £4.95.

Programs - Racetrack. Chase. NIM. Tower of Hanoi. Docking the Spaceship. Golf.

Description - Six games including the fascinating Tower of Hanoi problem.

Cassette G8: Super Programs 8 (ICL) Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £4.95.

Programs - Star Trail (plus blank tape on side 2).

Description - Can you, as Captain Church of the UK spaceship Endeavour, rid the galaxy of the Klingon menace?

Cassette G9: Biorhythms (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - What are Biorhythms? Your Biohythms.

Description - When will you be at your peak (and trough) physically, emotionally, and intellectually?

Cassette G10: Backgammon (Psion) Hardware required – ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £5.95.

Programs - Backgammon. Dice. Description - A great program, using fast and efficient machine code, with graphics board, rolling dice, and doubling dice. The dice program can be used for any dice game.

Cassette G11: Chess (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95

Programs - Chess, Chess Clock. Description - Fast, efficient machine code, a graphic display of the board and pieces, plus six levels of ability, combine to make this one of the best chess programs available. The Chess Clock program can be used at any time.

Cassette G12:

Fantasy Games (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 (or ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) + 16K RAM. Price - £4.75.

Programs - Perilous Swamp. Sorcerer's

Description - Perilous Swamp: rescue a beautiful princess from the evil wizard Sorcerer's Island: you're marooned. To escape, you'll probably need the help of the Grand Sorcerer.

Cassette G13:

Space Raiders and Bomber (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £3.95.

Programs - Space Raiders. Bomber. Description - Space Raiders is the ZX81 version of the popular pub game. Bomber: destroy a city before you hit a sky-scraper.

Cassette G14: Flight Simulation (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £5.95.

Program - Flight Simulation (plus blank tape on side 2).

Description - Simulates a highly manoeuvrable light aircraft with full controls, instrumentation, a view through the cockpit window, and navigational aids. Happy landings!

Education

Cassette E1: Fun to Learn series -English Literature 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - Novelists. Authors. Description - Who wrote 'Robinson Crusoe'? Which novelist do you associate with Father Brown?

Cassette E2: Fun to Learn series -**English Literature 2 (ICL)**

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - Poets, Playwrights. Modern Authors.

Description - Who wrote 'Song of the Shirt'? Which playwright also played cricket for England?



Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £6.95.

Programs - Towns in England and Wales. Countries and Capitals of Europe. Description - The computer shows you a map and a list of towns. You locate the towns correctly. Or the computer challenges you to name a pinpointed location.

Cassette E4: Fun to Learn series -History 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - Events in British History. British Monarchs.

Description - From 1066 to 1981, find out when important events occurred. Recognise monarchs in an identity parade.

Cassette E5: Fun to Learn series -Mathematics 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - Addition/Subtraction. Multiplication/Division.

Description - Questions and answers on basic mathematics at different levels of difficulty.

Cassette E6: Fun to Learn series -Music 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - Composers. Musicians. Description - Which instrument does James Galway play? Who composed 'Peter Grimes'?

Cassette E7: Fun to Learn series -Inventions 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - Inventions before 1850. Inventions since 1850.

Description - Who invented television? What was the 'dangerous Lucifer'?

Cassette E8: Fun to Learn series -Spelling 1 (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £6.95.

Programs - Series A1-A15. Series B1-B15. Description - Listen to the word spoken on your tape recorder, then spell it out on your ZX81. 300 words in total suitable for 6-11 year olds.

Business/household

Cassette B1: The Collector's Pack (ICL) Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM.

Price - £9.95.

Program - Collector's Pack, plus blank tape or side 2 for program/data storage. Description - This comprehensive program should allow collectors (of stamps. coins etc.) to hold up to 400 records of up to 6 different items on one cassette. Keep your records up to date and sorted into order.

Cassette B2: The Club Record Controller (ICL)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £9.95.

Program - Club Record Controller plus blank tape on side 2 for program/data

Description - Enables clubs to hold records of up to 100 members on one cassette. Allows for names, addresses, phone numbers plus five lots of additional information - eg type of membership.

Cassette B3: VU-CALC (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £7.95.

Program - VU-CALC.

Description - Turns your ZX81 into an immensely powerful analysis chart. VU-CALC constructs, generates and calculates large tables for applications such as financial analysis, budget sheets, and projections. Complete with full instructions.

Cassette B4: VU-FILE (Psion)

Hardware required - ZX81 + 16K RAM. Price - £7.95.

Programs - VU-FILE. Examples. Description - A general-purpose information storage and retrieval program with emphasis on user-friendliness and visual display. Use it to catalogue your collection, maintain records or club memberships, keep track of your accounts, or as a telephone directory.

How to order

Simply use the FREEPOST order form below and either enclose a cheque or give us your credit card number. Credit card holders can order by phone - simply call Camberley (0276) 66104 or 21282 during office hours. Either way, please allow up to 28 days for delivery, and there's a 14-day money-back option, of course.

Sinclair Research Ltd.

Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, **GU15 3PS**

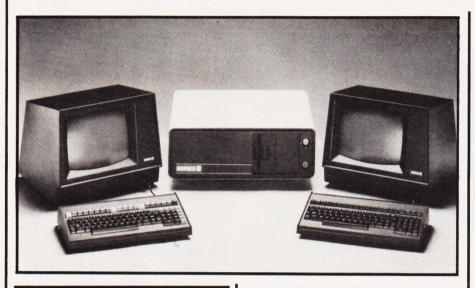
Tel: Camberley (0276) 66104 & 21282.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item price	Total
	G1: Super Programs 1	30	£4.95	
	G2: Super Programs 2	31	£4.95	
	G3: Super Programs 3	32	£4.95	
	G4: Super Programs 4	33	£4.95	
	G5: Super Programs 5.	34	£4.95	
	G6: Super Programs 6	35	£4.95	
	G7: Super Programs 7	36	£4.95	
	G8: Super Programs 8	37	£4.95	
	G9: Biorhythms	38	£6.95	
	G10: Backgammon	39	£5.95	
	G11: Chess	40	£6.95	
	G12: Fantasy Games	41	£4.75	
HA	G13: Space Raiders & Bomber	42	£3.95	
	G14: Flight Simulation	43	£5.95	
	E1: English Literature 1	44	£6.95	

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item price	Total
	E2: English Literature 2	45	£6.95	
	E3: Geography 1	46	£6.95	
	E4: History 1	47	£6.95	
	E5: Mathematics 1	48	£6.95	
	E6: Music 1	49	£6.95	
	E7: Inventions 1	50	£6.95	
	E8: Spelling 1	51	£6.95	
	B1: Collector's Pack	52	£9.95	
	B2: Club Record Controller	53	£9.95	
	B3: VU-CALC	54	£7.95	
	B4: VU-FILE	55	£7.95	
	ZX 16K RAM pack	18	£29.95	
	ZX Printer	27	£59.95	
	Post & packing – only if ordering hardware		£2.95	

enclose a cheque/postal order	to Sincla	ir Resea	rch Ltd fo	or £		
Please charge my *Access/Barcl *Please delete as applicable.						
Mr/Mrs/Miss						
Address				11		
					\perp	
						NSAC



THE SERIES SERIES A

Based on the S-100 hardware configuration and utilising a Z80 chip, Almarc are offering five systems within the SERIES-8 range.

The smallest in the range includes a twin floppy device with a total capacity of 1.6M. However, the remaining four machines in the SERIES-8 range are all multi-user systems using Rodime 3,6,9 and 12M hard discs. In the devices using hard disc storage, the design allows for up to four disc units to be added allowing a maximum storage of up to 48M.

The SERIES-8 is offered with tape cartridge back-up and a complete range of dot matrix and letter quality printers. The software supplied with each system is CP/M

and MP/M II.

Price for computer systems, including printer and commercial software, will range from £4,000. For further information contact Almarc Data Systems Ltd, Great Freeman Street, Nottingham NG3 1FR or telephone 0602-52657. And while you're talking to them, why not ask them about the Rodime 21M hard disc drive and their new bubble memory option.

A NEW CONCEPT?

Keen Computers Ltd have launched the Corvus Concept, a 16-bit microcomputer designed to operate both as a stand-alone desk-top computer and as a workstation.

The Concept system features memory sizes of up to 512K and can be attached to up to four Corvus hard disc units allowing a storage capacity of up to 80M. Although the Corvus Concept will operate efficiently as a stand-along unit, the design caters for users wishing to create a full Omninet local area network with up to 63 Concepts networked together, each with up to 80M of storage and a wide range of

peripherals.

Incorporating two RS232 connections, a clock, two interval timers, a flexible sound generator and speaker and four 50-pin card sockets, the Concept has an efficient operating system, Pascal and FORTRAN compilers and a CP/M emulator.

Keen will be marketing the Concept somewhere around the £3,500-4,000 mark. For further details get in touch with Keen Computers Ltd, 5 Giltspur Street, London EC1 or telephone 01-236 5682

PRETTY POLY(DOS)

A complete DOS, called PolyDOS, has been designed for the NASCOM 1,2 and 3 microcomputers.

Fully compatible with all existing software written for NAS-SYS 1 or 3, PolyDOS can be installed on any NASCOM with a minimum of 48K RAM and either a GM815 floppy disc system with a Gemini GM809 floppy disc controller card or a Gemini floppy disc system.

Under PolyDOS, the GM815 disc system will support a double sided double density disc giving up to 315K total storage per drive whereas the GM805 system will support only single density format allowing up to 175K per drive. Single density discs are interchangeable between the two systems

The PolyDOS system includes a 4K disc BASIC extension program,

a disc-based editor and an assembler as well as three utility programs. Supplied as a system disc and two 2708 EPROMs, the complete PolyDOS package costs just £90 + VAT and is available from any MicroValue dealer.

For further information get in touch with Gemini Microcomputers Ltd, Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ or by telephone on 02403-28321.

MAMA MIA

Comprising a keyboard, mini floppy disc unit and a separate video display, the Olivetti M20 personal computer is a desk-top machine aimed at the scientific as well as the professional user.

The central unit has a storage capacity ranging from 128-224K. although the floppy disc unit has a capacity of 320K which can be doubled by adding a second disc unit. At a later date it is planned to add a Winchester-type hard disc

to the system.

The M20 display can be tilted vertically and horizontally and either black & white or colour screens are available. A special feature of the M20 video display is its ability to be divided up into 16 windows for displaying alphanumeric and graphic information simultaneously.

All system functions are controlled by the Professional Computer Operating System and the M20 can be programmed in

BASIC 8000.

Available for £2,400, you can find out more about the M20 personal computer from British Olivetti Ltd, Olivetti House, 86-88 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, London SW15 2UR or by 'phoning 01-785 6666.



BUSINESS NEWS

A COMPUTER A DAY...

A British microcomputer, a Z80-based system featuring 64K of RAM, integral dual drives and multiple interfaces, has been launched to appeal to the experienced user in business and education.

Called the Pippen 64 (competition for the Apple, no doubt), the device, complete with CP/M operating system, is being offered to systems houses and computer distributors as the core of a sales package to which they can add further software.

The monitor, disc drives and PSU are all mounted in a self-contained cabinet; the full ASCII keyboard comes as a separate unit. The dual disc drives use double sided double density 5½ " floppy discs and for those requiring additional storage, the facility exists to add another floppy or a Winchester hard disc. An RS232 and Centronics printer interface are standard.

The price of the Pippen 64 is £1,950. Further information can be obtained from Compact Business Machines, Unit 5, Victoria Road, Portslade, Brighton, E Sussex BN4 1XQ or by telephoning 0273-420195.

OKI-DOKEY

Introduced to the market last year, the OKI IF800 micro has been improved for 1982. The standard specification now includes a Centronics standard interface, floppy disc drives with storage capacity of up to 800K and an analogue/digital interface.

The IF800 also contains some new options including the facility to use a digitiser and graph plotter and a light pen as well as connection for a Winchester disc drive allowing the basic system to be expanded up to 10M.

Due to be marketed via computer dealers and shops, the IF800 is priced at 14,300 + VAT. Enquiries should be directed to LSI Computers Ltd, Sherwood Place, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 ISX or by telephone on 04862-23411.

COMPUTER CATALOGUE

Everything you always wanted for your computer but were afraid to order? Now's your chance . . . take a long look at the Willis Computer Supplies catalogue — it's got everything!



Complete with pricing and ordering information, the catalogue includes comprehensive sections on data storage media, all office and computer room furniture and a separate section devoted entirely to cleaning products.

Copies of the catalogue are available from Willis Computer Supplies Ltd, PO Box 10, South Mill Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

MINI TERMINAL ▼

A portable book-size terminal has been launched, ideal for data entry and retrieval around the factory floor, office and retail operations.

floor, office and retail operations.

Measuring just 2" by 7" by 12",
the Transterm One can be used flat
on a desk or mounted vertically.
Packaged in a rugged casing, the

device includes a 64 character alphanumeric display worked through a typewriter format keyboard.

Communicating in full duplex with a V-24/RS232 serial interface, the Transterm One also has an RS422 or 20mA loop option available. A mode switch can select typewriter emulation, block send, multidrop polled or line monitor code.

Priced at around £350, the designers see the unit being used as a portable console terminal and microprocessor support device. For more information on the Transterm One contact Technical Designs, 2 Albone Way, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire SG18 8PN.

Telephone enquiries can be made on 0767-312470.



MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

MPI

ROOM CT. 8-9 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE. CAMBRIDGE ROAD. BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-5916511 Telex: 892395

GENERAL

Hardware orientated:

	Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
	6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
	* Some Real Support Devices	£13.00
	* 6 Updating Supplements for Some Real Support Devices	£20.85
	Microprocessors from Chips to Systems	£11.45
	Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£13.10
	IC OP-AMP Cookbook	£9.85
4	RTL Cookbook	£4.25
	IC Timer Cookbook	£7.50
	8089 I/O Processor Handbook	£9.95
	The CRT Controller Handbook	£9.95
	The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£9.95
	16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
	4 and 8 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95

Software Listings:

* Some Common BASIC Programs	£9.85
* Practical BASIC Programs	£10.25
* Professional Programs: Chess. Medbil, Wdproc	£25.0

Business:

*	Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£14.85
	General Ledger	£14.85

Other:

PIMS: Personal Information Management System	£6.50
* Buyers Guide to Microsoftware	£2.40
Program Design	£4.75
Programming Techniques: Simulation	£4.75
Numbers in Theory and Practice	£6.00
K2FDOS	£15.50
CP/M Handbook	£12.10
CP/M Users Guide	£10.10
* Calculating with BASIC	£4.95
* Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 1	£15.50
* Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 2	£15.50
* Dr Dobbs Journal Vol 3	£15.50
* Best of Interface Age: Software	£9.95
Programming the Z8000	£12.10
Z8000 Assembly Language Programming	£14.85

FOR THE Z80, TRS-80, ZX81, 380Z

Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£13.50
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£5.00
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£11.95
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS-80 (Level II) 16K	£11.10
Introduction to the T-Bug	
(Guide to TRS-80 Machine Language Monitor)	£7.60
* 30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Cambridge Collection for the ZX81	£4.95

CONCERNING LANGUAGE

Beginners Guide for the UCSD PASCAL Systems	£9.50
	£4.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£13.95
Introduction of PASCAL (including UCSD PASCAL)	£11.50
	£10.00
BASIC BASIC	£9.85
Advanced BASIC	£6.50
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£8.95
Secret Guide to Computers (to teach yourself BASIC)	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£10.25
PASCAL Programs for Scientists & Engineers	£12.70
A Microprogrammed APL Implementation	£18.00
A Guide to Forth IV Programming	£8.00
	Introduction of PASCAL (including UCSD PASCAL) SCELBAL—BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code) BASIC BASIC Advanced BASIC Users Guide to North Star BASIC Microsoft BASIC (a guide) Secret Guide to Computers (to teach yourself BASIC) Fifty BASIC Exercises PASCAL Programmed APL Implementation

FOR THE 6502 (PET, APPLE, ATARI etc.)

NEW BOOKS

	Best of Micro, Vol 2	£5.50
	Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£10.75
	6502 Applications	£10.25
	6502 Instruction Handbook	£3.50
	Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
*	32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£11.10
	First Book of KIM	£7.00
	PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£11.00
	Apple II Users Guide	£16.95
	PET and the IEEE (GPIB) Bus	£10.95
	6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
*	Some Common BASIC Programs (PET/CBM. Edition)	£9.85

Don't (or How To Care for Your Computer)
Science and Engineering Programs for the Apple II
Some Common BASIC Programs for the ATARI
Computes First Book of ATARI
Interfacing to S-100/IEEE 595 Microcomputer
Introduction to Word Processing
WORDSTAR Made Easy
Users Guide to UNIX
Programming BASIC TI Home Computer

£9.65 £11.60 £11.10 £10.25 £11.10 £11.45 £11.60 £11.25

FANTASTIC DISCOUNTS!

We are re-vamping our current list of books and are pleased to be able to offer you a 25° DISCOUNT On all titles marked with a star \star . All orders must be accompanied by cheque. cash or postal orders. Normal p \$ p (see order info. below). Payment will be returned if the book you want is no longer in stock.

FOR THE 8080

* 8080 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
* 8080 Hex Code Card	£2.30
* 8080 Octal Code Card	£2.30
* 8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
* 8080 Standard Monitor	£8.95
* 8080 Standard Assembler	£8.95
* 8080 Standard Editor	£8.95
8080 Special Package: Monitor, Editor, Assembler	£20.00
BASEX: A Simple Language and Compiler for the 8080	£6.00

FOR THE 6800

* 6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.85
* 6800 Tracer—An aid to 6800 Program Debugging	£4.50
* Tiny Assembler	£6.30
RA 6800 ML—An M6800 Relocatable Macro Assembler	£17.50
Link 68—An M6800 Linking Loader	£6.00
MODEB—An Advanced M6800 Monitor Debugger	£3.85

FOR FUN

* 8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
* SUPER-WUMPUS—A Game in 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
* Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£6.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£6.30
* Take My Computer Please (Fiction)	£3.25
* Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET. Apple TRS-80	£6.00
6502 Games	£10.25
Inside BASIC Games	£11.50

MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£3.0
Personal Computing	£3.0
Interface Age	£3.2
Dr Dobbs Journal	£2.1
Computer Music Journal	£3.7
Recreational Computing	£2.1
BYTE	£3.6
Creative Computing	£4.2
Calculators and Computers	£1.9
Kilobaud Microcomputing	£4.2
Compute—for the 6502	£3.7
68' Micro	£2.5
80-Microcomputing	£4.9
On Computing	£1.9
S-100 Microsystems	£2.5
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.5 £2.1
magazine Storage Dox (noids 12)	12.1

BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.25
c) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language	
('d needed to use this)	£13.00
d) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
e) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
f) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.35
g) Computerised Wine Cellar	£2.00
h) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00

FOR THE NOVICE

TONTINENOVICE	
* Getting Down to Business with Your Microcomputer	£5.50
* Getting Involved with Your Own Computer	£5.50
* How to Profit from Your Personal Computer	£6.50
* Microcomputer Potpourri	£1.95
* Hobby Computers are Here	£3.00
* New Hobby Computers	£3.00
* Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	£7.50
* Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	
and Audio Cassette	£9.25
* From the Counter to the Bottom Line	£10.00
* Buying a Business Computer	£9.75
* How to Make Money with Your Microcomputer	£7.00

ORDER INFORMATION

MAGAZINES: Magazine back issues that are not currently in stock are often difficult to obtain. For unavailable and out of print back issues there is a photocopying service at 15p per page plus 30p p·p plus VAT.

BOOKS: Most books are published in the USA and stocked in Britain by Microcomputer Products International Ltd. We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this, most prepaid orders are despatched by return of post.

L10. We aim to keep air of the return of post.

Please add £1.00 towards postage plus 15p VAT for EACH book purchased. If purchasing more than 3 books at any one time, please add 25p plus 4p VAT for each extra title (over the 3).

PAYMENT: All payment must be in sterling and drawn against a UK Bank. Send cash. cheques, postal orders IMO. Access or Barclaycard No. to: Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room CT. 8-9 Cambridge Road. Barking. Essex: (C11 8NT. Telephone: 0.1-591) 5511. Telex: 892395.

Retailer and OEM terms

MAIL ORDER TELE-PHONE

CREDIT CARD ORDER

Full
descriptive
CPM Software
Catalogue:
available
£1 —
deductable

from

purchase

Trade Enquiries Welcome

SOFT WARES

GETTING IN ON THE ACT

A totally integrated small business package has been designed for single user floppy disc based systems. There are seven programs in the ISBS-F range of software and all can be seen demonstrated on an ACT Sirius micro at Graffcom's showroom in Holland Park.

The package contains programs for stock control, order entry and invoicing, names and addresses, payroll, company purchases, company sales and general accounting. Each program can be used stand-alone or can be built into an integrated system to user specification.

Supplied with comprehensive reference manuals, the total package is priced at £2,100. For more information contact Graffcom Systems Ltd, 102 Portland Road, Holland Park, London W11 4LX. Telephone enquiries can be made on 01-727 5561.

THE TESTUBE TAPE

A cassette is now available to help you in your quest to pass your GCE/CSE Chemistry exams.

GCE/CSE Chemistry exams.

Written for the ZX81 with 16K
RAM pack, the cassette includes
four programs designed to help
students assess their understanding
of chemistry; this package is not
intended as an introduction to the
subject but should correct any
misconceptions you may have
made.

The programs are based on the assertion/reason questions used by many examining boards; the student will be given pairs of

statements to which an indication of whether they are true or false must be made. Programs can be run either in tutorial mode where explanations for wrong answers are given or in the test mode in which a score is given after all the questions have been answered.

For futher information, including details of prices, contact CALPAC Computer Software, 108 Hermitage Wood Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF.

A MODEL BUSINESS? ▼

Business Modeller is a software package that will address a matrix of 10,000 coordinates allowing a wide range of simple commands to help laying out the worksheet and enter information. It also has numerous built-in functions to facilitate data manipulation and enables the user to create new functions relevant to individual requirement.

Designed for the general manager with no interest in computing, Business Modeller can display a continually updated status check on variable program data or provide help directly related to the operation being performed.

Complete with two program discs, a comprehensive manual, a keyboard mask to identify user defined functions and a pocket-sized card summarizing all the most useful instructions, Business Modeller costs £350.

For further information get in touch with Software Unlimited, Chobham Road, Sunningdale, Berks SL5 ODS or 'phone 0990-21573.



CARD TRICK

Caxton, that somewhat enigmatic software publishing company, have done it again. After the successful launch of their Optimiser linear programming package they have just launched the Cardbox. Written for CP/M based machines, and demonstrated at the launch on Osborne and Advantage micros, it could totally replace the 2500 index cards I've been lumbered with over the last three years.

The product is, to put it simply, totally idiot proof. You can even turn the power off halfway through a job and when you restore the system it will report that you may have lost data and tell you what actions you should take to minimise the loss. That's what I call impressive!

Information stored in the 'electronic' file cards can be formatted in any way you wish and information can be retrieved by a series of data base style interrogations. The program is fully menus driven and many of the commands are compatible with the other popular CP/M based program — Wordstar.

Cardbox is currently being offered at the somewhat conservative price of £155 plus VAT. You can obtain more information directly from Caxton at 10-14 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE or ring on 01-379 6502. Henry Budgett



Wherever you are in the UK there's a enie dealer nearby



Genie I & II Approved Dealers

AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. BEDFORD Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. BERKSHIRE P.C.P., Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. BERKSHIRE P.C.P., Reading, 0743 589249. Castle Computers (Windsor), 07535 58115. BIRMINGHAM Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021 584 0708. Consultant Electronics, Birmingham, 021 382 7247. A. E. Chapman and Co., Cradeley Heath, 0384 66497/8. BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. CAMBRIDGESHIRE Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge 023 214665. Cambridge, 0223 314666. CHESHIRE Hewart Cambridge, 0223 314066. CHESHIRE Hewart
Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. Mid Shires
Computer Centre, Crew, 0270 211086. CUMBRIA
Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. DORSET
Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737.
Parkstone Electrics, Poole, 0202 746555. ESSEX Emprise,
Colchester, 0206 865926. GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Computer Shack, Cheltenham, 0242 584343.
HERTFORDSHIRE Photo Acoustics, Watford,
0923 40698. O Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385

Computer Shack, Cheltenham, 0242 584343.

HERTFORDSHIRE Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. O Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385.

Chrisalid Systems and Software, Berkhamsted, 044 27 74569. KENT Swanley Electronics, Swanley, 0322 64851. LANCASHIRE Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 605730. BEC

Computerworld (Liverpool) 051-708 7100. LEICESTERSHIRE Kram Electronics, Leicester, 0533 27556. LONDON City Microsystems, EC2, 01 588 7272/4. Wason Microchip, N18, 01 807 1757/2230. Premier Publications, Anerley SE20, 01 659 7131. NORTH EAST Briers Computer Services, Middlesborough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Hartlepool, 0783 863871. HCCS Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. Mansfield Computers, Mansfield, 0623 31202. East Midland Computer Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Electronic Servicing Co., Lenton, 0602 783938. NORFOLK Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. Bennetts, Dereham, 0362 2488/9. OXFORDSHIRE Micro Business Systems, Whitney, 0993 73145. Pebbleglow Ltd. (Thamp) 084421 5368. SCOTLAND Esco Computing, Glasgow 041 427 5497. Edinburgh: 031 557 3937. Computer and Chips, St. Andrews, 0334 72569. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031 343 1055. Victor Morris and Co., Glasgow, 041 221 8958. SHROPSHIRE Tarrant Electronics, Newport, 0952 814275. SOUTH WEST Diskwise, Plymouth (0752) 267000. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. Bits and Bytes, Barnstaple, 0271 72789. SUFFOLK Elgelec Ltd., Ipswich, 0473 711164. SURREY Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01 689 1280. WALES Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. WEST MIDLANDS Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. WILTSHIRE Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. B & D Computing (Swindon), 0793 762449. YORKSHIRE Media 5 Ltd; Sowerby Bridge 0422 33580. Advance TV Services, Bradford, 0274 588333. Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Comprite, Bradford, 0274 668890. Superior Sy

Belfast, 0232 46161. Brittain Laboratories, Belfast 0232 28374.

Sole Importers:

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE. Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

ON COURSE

Por those of you who want to become more familiar with computing yet can't seem to fit it into your busy lives, here's a suggestion — why not mix learning with leisure and take a computing holiday? Although the concept of the 'computer holiday camp' has only recently been imported from America, there is already a wide choice of holidays available.

Back To School

The London Computer Summer School, based at Middlesex Polytechnic, are offering five — and seven-day residential or day courses. The courses are aimed at elementary, intermediate and advanced levels to cater for people with little or no previous experience of computing to those already capable with micros who wish to extend their knowledge.

All tuition and practice is given in BASIC as with all of the other holidays. The machine utilised by the School is the VIC-20, with one between every two students. The classes contain no more than 16 students, each taught by one of the School's 25 qualified lecturers with trained assistants available to help with problems. Optional practical workshops and a variety of computers and peripherals are available for further demonstration, comparison and practice.

Although the courses are available to anyone from the age of 13, the younger classes are taught separately to the adults. The School also ofters special, less intensive, short courses for children between the ages of 10-12 on a non-residential basis.

The School's programme also includes a range of holiday recreational and sporting facilities.

Computer Campus

For those of you who don't like the idea of a holiday near London, how about a week down at Southampton University? Offering tuition to beginners, enthusiasts, business and professional people, the University's Computer Holiday Camp provides participants with access to a variety of popular micros allowing them to either sit and experiment or take advantage of the workshops and demonstrations available. The machines can be used 24 hours a day!

On particular weeks of this course, specifically designed programs can be provided for common interest groups such as GPs,

Policepersons, journalists and secretaries. There is also an experienced Management Consultant available for advice and help, particularly to those running small businesses and the self-employed.

Each student will have his or her own study/bedroom on campus and will be free to enjoy all the sporting and recreational facilities.

Join The Jet Set

The Computer Holiday Week at Bude Holiday Park in North Cornwall from 25th September to 1st October is for computer enthusiasts to share the company of others of a like mind and learn from their experiences.

Your week, organised by Concorde Holidays, will be spent in a modern caravan equipped with all modern conveniences including a VDU! In the main complex there will be room for some 40-60 computers to be set up by individuals to show off their skills. There will also be caravans available for manufacturers and software suppliers who will be able to help and discuss problems

Included in the Park's amenities are a swimming pool, a shop, two bars, a games room and a dance floor

In The Swim

The last two holidays on offer are mainly aimed at the younger generation. The first is from Dolphin Camps; an organisation with camps in North London at Mill Hill, in South London at Sevenoaks and in a private estate near Carlisle in the Lake District.

Backed by the Education Unit of the Department of Industry, Dolphin's International Technology Camps have also received generous donations from industry. Indeed, Acorn have provided 40 BBC machines for use at the Sevenoaks camp, Apple have supplied 42 systems to the Mill Hilll camp and the Lake District camp is in proud possession of 42 TI 99/4As from Texas Instruments. All systems are complete with peripheral and software back-up and the camps'experienced supervisors provide close supervision.

Kids Stuff

Last, but not least, are the camps organised by Beaumont Summer Camps for children mostly aged between 10 and 15.

At each of their camps, based at Cheshire, North London, the Lake District, Windsor and Sevenoaks, there will be the opportunity to use about 30 microcomputers. Each camp will also have two or three disc-based sytems available for more complex teaching and applications.

The children who attend these courses need no previous knowledge of computers and require no special aptitude other than a keen interest in computing. The teachers at the camps are polytechnic lecturers or university students, all with considerable knowledge of computing and an interest in teaching children.

Other activities at the Beaumont camps include fencing, football, windsurfing, shooting, dancing, gymnastics and horse-riding.

Have a nice Summer!

London Computer Summer School,
Mortimer House,
37/41 Mortimer Street,
London W IN 7RJ.
01-886 4292
Courses run from July 10—September 11.
Inclusive residential fee is £195.
Inclusive non-residential fee is £149.50.
Non-residential fee for children aged 10-12 is £115.

Computer Holiday Camps,
Dr Lionel Wardle,
Management and Personnel Services,
37 University Road,
Highfield,
Southampton SO2 1TL.
0703-558621
Courses run from July to September.
Self-catering fee is £115.
Part-board fee is £165.

Concorde Holidays, 25 Fore Street, Praze-An-Beeble, Camborne, Cornwall TR14 OJX. 0209-831274
The Computer Holiday Week will run from September 25 — October 1.
The price per caravan for six people is £40-60 + VAT. For suppliers and manufacturers, caravans are available at £120 which includes accomodation for the whole week.

Dolphin Camps, 8/10 Parkway, London NW 1 7A A. 01-267 6024 01-267 6926 (24 hours) Holiday weeks run from July 10 — August 28. Price for each week is £70 although there are some free places available for deserving children.

Beaumont Summer Camps, 100 New Kings Road, London SW6 6LX. 01-736 3272 Holiday weeks run from July 19 — September 3. Price for each week is £30.

NEXT MONTH



TOP HOLE!

Well, almost! Next month sees the start of a major new series on advanced software techniques — the skills of Elegant Programming. If you have worked your way through the First Bytes series or tried all the examples in your micro's manual and are looking for something a little more challenging, then this is the place to look.

The series will introduce and expand many of the fundamental rules vital to good programming. It is not simply enough to have a program that runs, the real challenge is to write it more efficiently and with less chance of 'bombs' or other

If you really want to know how misfortunes. programming should be done then the next issue of Computing Today is a must. If you're happy to carry on writing sloppy, inefficient software then . . .

Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation but

THREE DEE

Our Reflections series takes a new twist this month with the introduction of the third dimension. This amazingly compact routine uses mathematical rules to produce 3D wire drawings complete with hidden line removal and, although written for the Apple, is adaptable to any system with line drawing capabilities. So, if you've got a DAI, ATOM, BBC, Compucolor, etc. be the first on your block to make the step to THREE DEE!

MAKE MORE OF IT

Does you micro sometimes just seem to sit and stare at you? Does it beg to be given real work to do for a change? Now, at long last, you can satisfy its cravings. From our next issue we'll be starting a series of features on the mechanics of storing and retrieving information with your computer. The series starts with a look at how to get information onto and off tape — the first step to producing your own data base. This is the Year of Information Technology, why not join in?

THE SOFT CENTRE

After howls of public outrage and acres of mail complaining about the lack of those soft cuddly bits, we're back with a vengeance. Yes, the SOFTSPOT is here to stay — so tune in to next month's issue for another juicy dollop of those friendly little programs everyone seems to love!

OH, YES...

Needless to say, we'll also have our usual monthly regulars plus a number of extra special features that you really wouldn't want to miss, like a critique on The Valley, a close look at a new micro and lots more besides.

Please reserve the storough at the copy of Conditions Today circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.SOFTWARE.....AT HOME.....IN BUSIN KAIDAX SIA JULX JULY 1982

Superior Systems Ltd.

178 West St, Sheffield S1 4ET. Tel.(0742)755005

ACORN

Acorn Atom 8K rom, 5K ram, P.S.U. & Colour Board 199.00E



			/		
					THE REAL PROPERTY.
Atom Disk Pack, 96K	Single	Disk	Drive	9	 299.00E
Atom Colour Board	og.c				39.000
Atom Games Packs 1	-11				 each 10 004
Word Pack ROM					
Forth 8 Description					 6 0E A
Forth Theory & Practi	ce				 10.00A
Business					 10.00A
Business Book					 6.95A
Synthesiser					 10.00A
Life Package					 10.00A
Desk Diary					 10.00A
Database					 10.00A
Utility Pack I					 10.00A
Soft V.D.U					 10.00A
Peeko Computer					
Maths Pack I & II					 each 10.00A
Word Tutor					
Adventures					
Atom Chess					
Floating Point ROM .					
B.B.C. ROM pack					
Magic Book					
B.B.C. Basic Program	ming B	ook .			 5.95B

VIC 20

VIC 20 Computer Phone VIC Cassette Deck 39.09D200.00E VIC Printer... Single Disk Drive . . . 344.35E Programmers Aid Cartridge Machine Code Cartridge 30.39В 3K RAM Cartridge 26.04B 8K RAM Cartridge 39.09B 16K RAM Cartridge... 65.17B Joystick 6.52B VIC Revealed......10.00B Getting aquainted with the VIC 20 7.95B VIC Programmers Reference Guide ... 14.95B VIC Games ROMs, Various



CASSETTE SOFTWARE

Pack Man (high	
resolution)	7.50A
Submarine	7.50A
Gunman (high	
resolution)	7.50A
Naval Battle	
Space Invaders	7.50A
Fire Trek	
Alien Wars	
Head On	
VIC Cube	
Crazy Balloon	
Mole Attack	
Balloon Bomber .	
Skier	
Treasure Carrying	
Super Moon Land	
Slot Machine	

SHARP

MZ80B (64k) price MZ80 P3 Printer
for MZ80K
MZ80K 95.00E
MZ80 FB Dual Floppy Disk for Sharp Computers 550.00E
MZ80 EU Interface Unit for MZ80B
MZ80B
Computer
Computer 139.00D
CE 121 Cassette Interface for PC 1211
CE 122 Printer Interface for PC 1211
CE 150 4 Colour Printer for PC 1500125.00D
CE 151 4K Upgrade for PC 1500
SOFTWARE
Wordpro Word Processor (tape)
Wordpro Word Processor (disk)
Apollo Word Processor
(tape)34.95B

MZ80K (48k) Phone for MZ80A (48k) hest



	,
Database (cassette based)	. 34.50B . 19.50B
Zen Mod (modifies Zen). Zen Dos (editor assembler (disk). Zen Dos (editor assembler (disk). Program Filing Index Lunar Lander Map of England Chess . Tankwarp . Space Invaders . Head On . Racing . Showjumping . Fireballs . Monkey Climb . Football Manager . Combat . Composer . Bank Account . Address Book . MZ80K Dust Cover . 23 Printer Dust Cover .	37.50B 10.50B 5.50A 5.50A 5.50A 10.50A 5.50A 5.50A 5.50A 5.50A 5.50A 5.50A 5.00A 5.00A 4.00A 4.00A

VIDEO GENIE

Genie I Computer 295.00E Genie II Computer 295.00E EG 3014 Expansion
PRINTER
Aquire Business Game



North Atlantic		
Convoy	. 5	9.53B
Nukewar	. 5	9.53B
Planet Miners	. :	9.53B
Tanktics	1:	3.88C
Adventures (various		
titles) each	1	1.97B
Adventure Sampler		
Alien Armarda	. 8	8.75B
Android Nim	. 1	8.75B
Asteroids	. 1	8.75B
Accel II Basic		
Compiler	3	9.95C
Battle of Britain	1:	3.50B
Copysis Program		
Copier	1	1.25B
Cube Hunt	. !	9.00B
Database	2	5.00B
Duel-n-Droids	. !	9.50B
Editor Assembler		
Plus		
Invaders	1:	3.00B

Postage Rates a.75p b.1.00 c.1.50 d.2.50 e.5.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Prices and offers were prepared many weeks before publication of this magazine, and whilst every possible effort will be made to meet our offers, in some cases, prices may fluctuate and we would advise you to confirm by telephone before ordering.

MAIL ORDER

Please Supply		f	Name		
		f	Address_		
		f	-		
		f			
Access/Barclay/Cheque	P&P+VAT	f	Code	Tel	



ZX-81

ZX-80



QS DEFENDER.

UP - DOWN - THRUST - FIRE First and only full screen display. Software to drive QS SOUND BD. Moving Planetary surface. Up to 84 fast moving characters on screen at once. On screen scoring. Ten missiles at once. Increasing attack patterns. Requires 8K ROM, and 4K min of RAM. &5.50.

QS SOUND BD.

A programmable sound effects board using the AY-3-8910. 3 TONES; 1 NOISE; ENVELOPE SHAPER: + TWO 8 BIT I/O PORTS. Easily programmable from BASIC, the AY chip does most of the work leaving your computer free for other things. Signal O/P via 3.5 mm Jack socket Ports O/P via a 16 pin I.C. Socket. \$26.00.

QS CHRS BD./

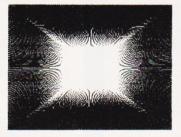
A programmable character generator giving - 128 SEP-ARATELY PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTERS. ON/OFF SWITCH. 1K ON BOARD RAM. Enables creation and display of your own characters to screen or printer. Demo cassette of fast machine code operation routines and lower case alphabet included. See below for ZX PRINTER listing. £26.00.

DS - LOWER CASE a b c d e f g h i j k i m n o p q r s t u v w x y z



QS INVADERS.

LEFT – RIGHT – FIRE 13×7 INVADERS; High score; 3 levels of play; RND saucers; Bonus base; Drives Sound bd. & CHRS bd. Requires 7K RAM, 8K ROM+Slow.



QS HI-RES BD.

A Hi-res graphics board giving – 256×192 PIXELS. 6K ON BD. RAM. SOFTWARE SELECT/ DESELECT. MIXED TEXT AND GRAPHICS. 2K ON BOARD ROM. Resident fast machine code graphics software (in ROM) provides the following HI-RES Commands.—MOVE x, y; PLOT x, y; DRAW x, y; BOX x, y; UP; DOWN; LEFT; RIGHT: PRINT A\$; SCROLL; BLACK; WHITE CLEAR COPY. See above for ZX PRINTER listings using COPY. £85.00.



LEFT - RIGHT - THRUST - FIRE Software to drive QS SOUND BD Multiple missiles firing in 8 directions. On screen scoring Increasing number of asteroids. Full mobility of ship to all areas of the screen. Two asteroid sizes. Bonus ship at 10,000 points

Requires 8K ROM, 4K min of RAM + SLOW function. \$5.50.

OS 3K RAM Bd.

An extremely reliable static RAM Bd. which combines with the computer's memory to give 4K total. Plugs direct in to the rear port on your ZX Computer. **£15.00.**

QS MOTHER BOARD BD. & QS CONNECTOR.

A reliable expansion system allowing a total of any RAM pack plus two other plug in boards to be in use at once. On board 5V regulator drives all external boards. Fitted with two 23 way double sided edge connectors. Connector is 2×23 way edge conns soldered back to back. Expansion can operate in two ways - (1) COMPUTER \leftrightarrow CONNECTOR \leftrightarrow Any QS add on bd. (but no extra RAM pack). (2) COMPUTER ← CONNECTOR ← MOTHER BD ↔ ANY RAM PACK. (2 bds to fit in mother bd.) Mother board £12.00 Connector £4.00.

Special offers & news

(1) QS PRINTERFACE Connects a ZX Printer to an Acorn Atom. Simple, easy to use, gives listings, commands and Hi-Res screen dump. On board 2K BOM ASB OO

(2) QS HARMONY A machine code programme for the QS sound board, gives you easy control of phasing, chorus, tempo, volume, pitch. Complete with sample programme to play the serenade from Mozart's Don Giovanni.

(3) QS Mother bd. +connector + CHRS bd. + The special Graphics version of **ARCTIC COMPUTING'S ZX CHESS 11. £45.00.**The strongest chess program with 7 levels of play.



POSTAL AND MONEY ORDERS TO:

ALL PRODUCTS FULLY GUARANTED.

QUICKSILVA: 95, UPPER BROWNHILL RD.: MAYBUSH: SOTON: HANTS: ENGLAND. Please state Type of machine, Which ROM, Memory size, when ordering.

BASIC ON DISPLAY

Watch your Tandy's BASIC at work with this versatile debugging aid. Once used you'll wonder how you ever managed without it!

any TRS-80 owners, I am sure, are attempting to unravel the secrets of their BASIC interpreter and finding it a most frustrating experience.

There are several aids available which allow us to examine machine code programs: disassemblers, Tandy's own T-BUG and, for disc users, the excellent DEBUG. But they all give a static display. What we really need is a way of examining the flow of information produced as a BASIC program executes.

Obviously it is

Obviously it is not going to be much help examining the ROM locations as they won't change but there is an area of RAM called the scratchpad which holds temporary variables and other vital information. If we can observe this as a program runs we can gain a few clues about the operation of the interpreter.

In addition, this program also demonstrates a way of extending BASIC by adding new commands. Using more sophisticated examples of the method shown here you will be able to create your own Level N

BASIC.

Getting It Running

At this stage we must assume that you have a Level 2 BASIC, although some modifications for disc BASIC use will be given later.

The first operation is to generate the object program, either by typing in the source code as illustrated with an editor/assembler or by using T-BUG's M function to enter the Hex code. Note that if you use the latter method, it will not be easy to relocate the program and several jump addresses will have to be altered.

One point to note about the asssembler used to generate the source listing is that it does not print out the ASCII strings generated by the DEFM pseudo-operation at lines 1940 and 1950. These have been inserted by hand during the setting of the program.

Your next task is to make a system tape; the entry point is the start address (INIT in the source listing). If you are using T-BUG, the command will be of the form:



P BEØØ BF42 BEØØ NAMEIT

Now Reset the machine, specify the appropriate MEM SIZE and load the program under SYSTEM. Press '/' then 'Enter' and the READY prompt should appear. You can now carry on as normal; at this stage I would suggest that you load a small BASIC program which loops continuously to try out the new command.

To initialise the command, type:

PRINT & BUG, XXXX

where XXXX is any valid Hex address. The program performs its own syntax checks and will return an error if the address was incorrect. Note that disc users will find execution drops through to the normal &HXXXX processing and may return an error message from there.

If you RUN your BASIC program, the top line of the screen display will fill with various numbers. These are the displays of the various scratchpad registers and will be explained later. This display is independent of the BASIC program and does not affect scrolling or cursor postioning in any way.

Your now have access to a

number of sub-commands which will be explained in the next section. It is also worth noting that when running in a display mode, the &BUG program slows down program operation and care will be needed when carrying out time-dependent operations such as CLOAD or CSAVE.

To turn off the display, and to remove the delays at the same time, press the C and D keys together (Clear Display). If you wish to reactivate &BUG simply repeat the intialise command above.

The &BUG Subcommands

The program gives the user an extra four commands which are activated by pressing pairs of keys.

DElay Press D and E. Inserts an extra delay to make

viewing easier.

Cancel Press C and D. Returns to normal operation as explained above.

ReSet Press R and S. Removes mode the delay and the single step feature but retains

the display.

STep

Press S and T. Puts the BASIC program into single-step mode, the Shift key controlling the program operation.

The single-step feature can give some puzzling results and therefore requires some explanation. Unlike the PAUSE operation built into BASIC, it actually halts the program; the only operation that continues is the interrrupt servicing for Disc BASIC. While &BUG is waiting for the Shift key to be pressed it will not respond to any other sub-commands. Further to this, it is possible for &BUG to be entered several times while executing a single BASIC statement and this may give the appearance that nothing is happening; the reasons for this will become clear as you read the next section!

A New Command

The secret of adding new commands lies in the concept of 'jump vectors'. The designers who wrote the original TRS-80 software were very much aware that a certain amount of flexibility would be required for future expansion (Disc BASIC for example) yet the programs they were writing were to be frozen in ROM. The answer is to jump out of ROM at certain strategic points which gives us the opportunity to divert the program flow.

These jumps can be set up in RAM when the machine is powered up and can then be changed to suit our purposes. There are several areas used, that between 4152 and 41A3 Hex contains the jump-backs for the Disc BASIC reserved words and gives an 'L3 ERROR' if called from Level 2 BASIC. The jump that has been chosen resides at 4194 Hex and now responds to the reserved word '&' providing the jump to the &BUG program. The original jump is stored and is used if &BUG is not in operation or there is a Syntax Error so that the computer can carry on as though nothing has happened while still giving the correct error message. This part of the program also obtains and stores the address of the section of memory we want displayed.

The next requirement for a dynamic display is to break into the sequence of operations at a frequently used point. The area between 4000 and 4012 Hex contains the jump vectors for the RST instructions and is the most suitable point. These RST instructions operate like

4124=> 8A F0 FF 20 20 20 20 <@65535>

MEM SIZE PROTECTED YOUR HEX PROGRAM?

4 BYTE ADDRESSES PLEASE

START ADDRESS (HEX) ? BREAK IN 40 READY >?&BUG,4124 READY >

Fig. 1. How the screen looks when &BUG is running.

subroutine calls except that they are to certain fixed locations and, unlike a normal CALL, they only take a single byte of memory. There are eight RST's for the Z80 and they cause jumps to addresses between 0 and 38 Hex. Each RST is usually labelled with the address that it calls, RST 10 for example (the opcode for this would be D7 instead of the CD 10 00 required for a CALL). If you look at the contents of location 10 Hex you find a jump to 4003 Hex; once again the jump vector idea is being used with the byte-saving RST employed in ROM to call an address in RAM.

The RSTs will be reserved for the most commonly used subroutines and the vectors associated with them are suitable candidates for inspecting the operation of the interpreter. Indeed, the RST 10 instruction is often called several times during the course of a single statement, hence the apparent anomoly with the single-step function. Since the RST calls are so fundamental to the operation of the program, it is essential to save the original vector and jump there when we exit from whatever program we have inserted.

The new command link works in the following way:

- 1. To initialise, re-vector reserved word '&'.
- 2. To activate, re-vector RST 10 and save original jump.
- 3. To de-activate, restore original RST 10 jump.
- 4. The '&' jump vector remains in place.

&BUG's Display Format

The diagram shown in Fig. 1 shows the general layout of the display. The first four Hex digits indicate the address of the first byte following the '=>' symbol; this should be the one you selected using the PRINT &BUG, XXXX command. The next 16 Hex values are the contents of the next 16 addresses.

The character following the '<' symbol is a mode indicator and has the following states:

- @ Normal display mode.
- D Extra delay mode.
 S Single-step mode
- S Single-step mode. W D and S combined.

The next group of decimal digits is the current line number of the BASIC program being executed or 655365 if in command mode. This duplicates the TRON function of BASIC except that the line number stays in one place instead of wiping out your program results.

The display ends with a '>'.

Program Stucture

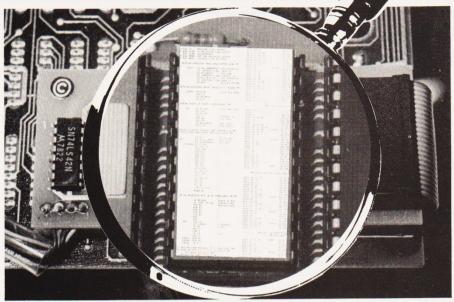
Breaking the program down into its main sections for the purposes of explanation we get:

INIT This section runs just once and its purpose is to divert the jump at 4194 Hex to the start of the new command and saves the original jump address.

When patching in new programs, it is often a good idea to re-

BASI

ON DISPLAY



The utility will give you a 'close-up' view of your BASIC!

tain the original jump on exit rather than assuming that you know what it should be. This ensures that any existing patches which you may not be aware of will not be disturbed — Tandy software writers, please take note! The jump to 06CC Hex avoids the annoying OM ERROR when returning to BASIC via 1A19 Hex but otherwise achieves the same result.

ENTRY This is where execution will now go when the '&' statement is encountered; at this point in the proceedings the HL register pair will point to the '&' in the program text. This position must be saved in case the syntax check shows that &BUG has not been invoked so that the normal error processing can occur. RST 10 is used next in its normal role, that of incrementing the HL register pointer to the next nonspace character.

SN This section compares the next four characters with the characters stored in MESS to see if they are 'BUG,'. If they are not, the HL register contents are restored and execution continues as if nothing had happened.

If the characters do match the MESS, the next four characters are checked to see if they are valid Hex digits. If not, the BASIC program continues, otherwise they are stored in two forms: once for display on the screen as ASCII characters and once as binary for the program to make use of later. The conversion from ASCII Hex to binary is performed by the routines ASCHEX and HEX.

The next operation is to divert the jump associated with RST 10; when this is achieved we will return to the command mode. What, you may be wondering, is the purpose of those POPs? After all, only one POP should be needed to 'balance' the equation and, furthermore, what is that NOP doing?

To explain this, a short digression is required but it does serve to show why, when you are trying to untangle those ROM routines, you often seem to end up in the land of never-never.

RETURNs That Don't

The machine code RET instruction is usually regarded as the equivalent of a RETURN in BASIC and is most often used in this way. However, in many parts of the interpreter, it is used somewhat differently. The actual mechanism of the RET instruction is to take the value which the stack pointer is pointing to and place this in the program counter—the stack pointer is then incremented.

If this value happens to be the calling address then the program will continue from this address (this is the way that subroutines are implemented from machine code).

There are, however, other instructions, such as PUSH which uses the stack area, and some of the 16-bit registers which can be exchanged with the stack pointer. The point is that the RET doesn't always get us back to the calling location. When BASIC processes a statement, a part of the interpreter loads the stack area with a series of addresses which represent a route map

through the interpreter and the program is steered by a sequence of RET instructions. These must be treated as jumps and as each one is executed, the next one is pointed to by the stack pointer. Execution usually ends up at 1DE1 Hex and this will be found somewhere at the top of the stack area; the procedure is further complicated by the fact that all conventional calls and returns, as well as POPs and PUSHes, are taking place at the same time.

When the BASIC program text '&BUG,' is encountered, the interpreter makes certain assumptions about the statement '&' and sets up the stack area ready for the journey through ROM. We, however, want an immediate return to BASIC command mode on successful exit from this section of the program. So, we simply do a series of dummy POPs until the address 1DE1 Hex appears at the return point and then do a RET

You will have deduced from the above that when you see a RET instruction in ROM, the place that the program branches to could have been determined many instructions ago and is hidden somewhere in the stack area.

Now, what about the NOP? Well, when the program was originally assembled and debugged, I inserted several NOPs to provide a breathing space in case things needed to be moved around. The one that remains is a relic from this stage of the development which simply got left behind — well, we're only human!

The rest of the program is very simple. Since RST 10 is called from various areas, all of the used registers are saved to make the display section transparent to normal operation. The only effect is the delay caused by the time taken to run through the various checks.

The Rest Of It

The remaining sections of the program are as follows:

BUG This section finds which bit of memory is to be displayed, converts the contents into ASCII form and puts them onto the screen.

LINE NUMBER TRACE This gets the display mode onto the screen and then displays the contents of address 40A2 Hex which happens to be the current line number. The conversion required this time is to decimal ASCII.

```
Program Listing
                                                                              BE6C E5
                                                                                                               PUSH HL
                                                                                                              PUSH DE
                                                                              BE6D D5
                                                                                                                                    Save register
                                                                              BEGE C5
                                                                                                              PUSH BC
                                                                                                                                     to ensure
                                                                                                               PUSH AF
                                                                                                                                     transparency
           LENGTH EOU 16
                                 Memdump line length
                                                                              BE70 DD E5
BE72 21 2D BF
                                                                                                               PUSH IX
                                 &--Existing jump vector
                                                                                                              LD HL, ASCMEM
LD DE, SCR
           AMPERS EQU 4194
                                 Screenstart
RST 10--Existing vector
Current line no here
           SCR EQU 3C00
RST 10 EQU 4004
                                                                              BE75 11 00 3C
                                                                              BE78 Ø1 Ø7 ØØ
                                                                                                              LD BC,7
           LINHEX EQU 40A2
                                                                              BE7B ED BØ
                                                                                                              LDIR
                                                                              BE7D 2A 2B BF
                                                                                                              LD HL, (MEMHEX)
         ** THIS SECTION EXECUTED ONCE ONLY AFTER LOAD **
                                                                                                              LD B, LENGTH
LD A, (HL)
PUSH AF
                                                                             BE80 06 10
BE82 7E
                                                                                                     LOOP1
                                 LD HL, (AMPERS+1) Get existing
LD (SAVED+1), HL Save it
LD HL.ENTRY Get new
 BE00 2A 95 41
                                                                              BE83 F5
 BEØ3 22 6A BE
                                                                             BE84 CB 3F
BE86 CB 3F
                                                                                                              SRL A
 BEØ6 21 15 BE
                                 LD HL, ENTRY
                                                       Get new
                                                                                                              SRL A
                                 LD (AMPERS+1), HL Install it
LD HL, (RST 10) Get existing
 BE09 22 95 41
 BEØC 2A Ø4 4Ø
                                                                             BE8A CB 3F
BE8C CD 20 BF
                                                                                                              SRL A
CALL CONV
BEOF 22 1E BF
BE12 C3 CC Ø6
                                     (VECTOR+1), HL Save
                                                                                                                                    Convert Hex
                                                       Avoids OM ERR
                                 JP Ø6CC
                                                                                                              POP AF
AND ØF
                                                                                                                                     into ASCII
                                                                              BE8F F1
                                                                              BE90 E6 0F
                                                                                                                                    Hex
       ** THIS SECTION EXECUTED WHEN '&BUG, ----' FOUND **
                                                                              BE92 CD 20 BF
                                                                                                              CALL CONV
                                                                                                               INC HL
                                                                              BE95 23
                       ENTRY PUSH HL
                                                                                                              LD A,20
LD (DE),A
INC DE
                                                                              BE96 3E 20
BE16 D7
BE17 11 34 BF
                                 RST 10
LD DE, MESS
                                                                              BE98 12
                                                                              BE99 13
BE1A Ø6 Ø4
                                                                             BE9A 10 E6
                                                                                                              DJNZ LOOP1
              ** SYNTAX CHECK OF TEXT:-'&BUG,XXXX' **
                                                                                                ** LINE NUMBER TRACE SECTION **
BEIC 7E
                                LD A, (HL)
LD C, A
LD A, (DE)
SUB C
                       SN
                                                    Get text chr
                                                                             BE9C 3E 3C
                                                                                                              I.D. A . 1 < 1
                                                                                                              LD (DE),A
INC DE
                                                                              BE9E 12
                                                                                                                                    Display it
BELE 1A
                                                                              BEGE 13
BEIF 91
                                                       Compare it
                                                                                                              LD A, (MODE)
LD (DE),A
                                                                              BEAØ 3A 38 BF
                                 INC HL
                                                       Try next
                                                                              BEA3 12
BE21 13
BE22 20 44
                                 INC DE
                                                                                                              INC DE
                                                                              BEA4 13
                                 JR NZ.ERROR
                                                                                                              LD HL, (LINHEX)
LD IX, TABLE
                                                                              BEA5 2A A2 40
                                 DJNZ SN
                                                      Try again
                                                                             BEA8 DD 21 39 BF
BEAC DD 4E 00
                                                                                                     LOOP 2
                                                                                                              LD C, (IX+\emptyset)
           GET MEMORY DISPLAY REQUEST INTO MEMORY IN **
                                                                              BEAF DD 46 Ø1
                                                                                                              LD B, (IX+1)
LD A, 2F
         ** BOTH ASCII AND HEX FORMS FOR USE LATER **
                                                                              BEB2 3E 2F
                       LD IX,ASCMEM For ASCII
LD DE,MEMHEX+1 For Hex

ASCHEX LD A,(HL)
LD (IX),A
CALL HFV
                                                                              BEB4 B7
                                                                                                              OR A
BE26 06 02
BE28 DD 21 2D BF
BE2C 11 2C BF
BE2F 7E
BE30 DD 77 00
                                                                              BEB5 3C
                                                                                                     LOOP3
                                                                                                              INC A
                                                                              BEB6 ED 42
                                                                                                              SBC HL,BC
                                                                             BEB8 30 FB
                                                                                                              JR NC, LOOP3
                                                                              BEBA Ø9
                                                                                                              ADD HL, BC
                                                                                                              LD (DE),A
DEC C
INC DE
                                                                              BEBB 12
BE33 CD 5B BE
                                                                             BEBC ØD
BEBD 13
BE37 87
                                                                              BEBE 28 Ø6
                                                                                                              JR NZ, DUN
                                 ADD A, A
BE38 87
BE39 87
                                                                             BECO DD 23
BEC2 DD 23
                                                                                                              INC IX
BE39
                                ADD A, A
ADD C, A
                                                                                                              TNX TX
BE3A 4F
                                                                             BEC4 18 E6
                                                                                                              JR LOOP 2
BE3B 23
                                 INC HL
INC IX
                                                                                                              LD A,'>'
LD (DE),A
                                                                             BEC6 3E 3E
BEC8 12
                                                                                                     DUN
BE3C DD 23
BE3E 7E
                                 LD A, (HL)
BE3F DD 77 ØØ
                                LD (IX),A
CALL HEX
                                                                                 ** THIS SECTION SCANS THE KBD FOR A MODE CHANGE **
BE42 CD 5B BE
BE45 B1
                                OR C
                                                                             BEC9 3A Ø1 38
BECC FE 18
BECE 28 25
                                                                                                              LD A, (3801)
CP 18
BE46 12
                                LD (DE),A
DEC DE
BE47 1B
                                                                                                              JR Z, CANCEL
BE48 DD 23
                                                                             BEDØ FE 3Ø
                                                                                                                                    D and E?
                                INC HL
BE4A 23
                                                                             BED2 20 08
                                                                                                              JR NZ, SSTEP
BE4B 10 E2
                                DJNZ ASCHEX
                                                                             BED4 3A 38 BF
                                                                                                              LD A, (MODE)
OR 'D'
BE4D E5
                                PUSH HL
                                                                             BED7 F6 44
                                                                             BED9 32 38 BF
                                                                                                              LD (MODE),A
                                                                             BEDC
      ** SYNTAX OK SO REVECTOR RST 10 TO TURN &BUG ON **
                                                                                    3A Ø4 38
                                                                                                     SSTEP
                                                                                                              LD A, (3804)
CP 18
                                                                             BEDF FE 18
                                                                                                                                    S and T?
                                LD HL, BUG
                                                       Start of BUG
                                                                                                              JR NZ, RESET
                                                                             BEE1 20 08
                                LD (RST 10),HL
POP HL
BE51 22 Ø4 4Ø
                                                       Install new
                                                                             BEE3 3A 38 BF
                                                                                                              LD A, (MODE)
OR 'S'
BE54 E1
                                                                             BEE6 F6 53
BEE8 32 38 BF
                                                      Restore text
BE55 C1
                                POP BC
                                                                                                              LD (MODE),A
BE56 C1
BE57 C1
                                                                             BEEB FE ØC
                                                                                                     RESET
                                                                                                              CP ØC
                                                                                                                                    R and S?
                                POP BC
                                                                             BEED 20 ØE
                                                                                                              JR NZ, DUMP
BE58 C1
                                POP BC
                                                                                                              XOR A
LD (MODE),A
                                                                             BEEF AF
BE59 00
                                                                             BEFØ 32 38 BF
                                NOP
                                                                             BEF3 18 22
BEF5 2A 1E BF
BEF8 22 04 40
BESA C9
                                RET
                                                                                                              JR CARYON
BE5B D6 30
                       HEX
                                SUB 30
                                                                                                     CANCEL LD HL, (VECTOR+1) Restore old LD (RST 10), HL vector then JR CARYON exit
BE5D 38 Ø8
                                JR C, EREX
                                                      < 30 Hex?
BESF FE ØA
                                CP ØA
                                                      > 10?
                                                                             BEFB 18 1A
                                RET C
BE62 D6 Ø7
BE64 FE 1Ø
                                SUB 7
                                                                                           ** THIS SEGMENT FINDS DISPLAY MODE **
                                CP 10
RET C
                                                      >152
                                                                                                      ** AND EXECUTES IT **
                                POP BC
BE67 C1
                       EREX
                                                                                                              LD A, (MODE)
                                                                             BEFD 3A 38 BF
                                                                                                                                    Find mode
BE68 E1
                       ERROR POP HL
                                                                                                             OR A
JR Z, CARYON
                                                                             BFØØ B7
                                                                                                                                    Reset mode?
BE69 C3 ØØ ØØ
                                                                             BFØ1 28 14
                                                                             BFØ3 FE 53
                                                                                                              CP 53
       ** THIS IS THE PROGRAM PROPER. IT IS EXECUTED **

** EVERY TIME AN RST 10 IS USED BY BASIC **

** (WHEN ACTIVE). **

** MEMORY DUMP SECTION **
                                                                             BFØ5 28 Ø8
BFØ7 Ø1 ØØ 2Ø
                                                                                                              JR Z, WAIT
                                                                                                             LD BC,2000
PUSH AF
                                                                                                    DELAY
                                                                             BFØA F5
                                                                             BFØB CD 60 ØØ
                                                                                                              CALL 60
```

BASIC ON DISPLAY

BFØE	Fl					POP A	AF
BFØF	38	06			WAIT	JR C,	CARYON
BF11	3A	80	38		STEP	LD A	(3880)
BF14	B7					OR A	
BF15	28	FA				JR Z,	STEP
BF17	DD	El			CARYON	POP 1	X
BF19	Fl					POP A	AF
BF1A	Cl					POP E	3C
BFIB	D1					POP I	
	El					POP F	HL
BF1D	C3	ØØ	ØØ		VECTOR		
BF20	C6	30			CONV	ADD A	
BF22	FE	3A				CP 3A	-
BF24		02				JR C,	
	C6	07				ADD A	
	12				VID	LD (I	
BF29						INC I	DE
BF2A						RET	
BF2B		00			MEMHEX		
BF2D	ØØ	ØØ			ASCMEM		
BF2F		ØØ				DEFW	Ø
BF31		3E	20			DEFM	
BF34		55	47	2C	MESS	DEFM	
BF38					MODE	DEFB	
BF39	10	27			TABLE	DEFW	10000
		Ø3				DEFW	
BF3D	64	ØØ				DEFW	
BF3F	-					DEFW	
BF41	01	ØØ				DEFW	1
100000							

KEYBOARD SCAN The keyboard is treated as a group of memory locations and key presses alter the contents of these locations. The values from this scan are used to set a mode flag at MODE or to cancel the operation of the program.

DUMP, DELAY and STEP Each of these sections is only a few bytes long and the comments in the source listing should be adequate.

CARYON The registers are restored and control is returned to BASIC via the jump vector which was originally at 4004 Hex.

Where From Here

It is probably worth suggesting a couple of areas of general interest which can be looked at while a BASIC program RUNning. The area of RAM between 4041 and 4130 Hex is particularly interesting, with temporary variables being stored around 4121 Hex. You will find other addresses with values relating to line number, cursor position, etc and many of these will be changing as you watch.

Another interesting area is the stack. This will be in high memory, somewhere below the reserved memory area. As I indicated above, this is also an area of continual change. Program variables can be found just above the BASIC program itself; in fact, a few modifica-

tions to &BUG would allow display of BASIC variable values in decimal as a program is run.

Disc BASIC Usage

Users of Disc BASIC will have to do a little work here I'm afraid—there are some snags. First, the jump in INIT to 06CC Hex will have to be changed to 402D Hex, but that is the least of your problems.

The jump to 4194 Hex is not used by DOS so in its present form, &BUG will only operate from BASIC.

You can save the object code as a CMD file which will load and initialise normally but when you enter BASIC from DOS, not forgetting to set the memory size, the jump vector at 4195 Hex will be reset. You can either find a way round this problem or simply POKE the values back in from BASIC.

Owners of NEWDOS can use CMD"FILESPEC" to load the program while in BASIC but they will also find the jump vector reset on return to BASIC. If anyone has discovered a way round this problem I would be delighted to know!

PASCAL H'book £13.95

CRM VIC

Sc Pr AF Fil Mi



NASCOM		SOLLIVANE	
KITS		NAS-SYS 1 ROM	£10.8
Nascom 1, with		NAS-SYS 3 EPROM ZEAP 2.1 for NAS	£18.0
NAS-SYS 1 less PIO	£112.50		£26.3
Nascom 2, no user RAM	£202.50	SYS in 4 x EPROM	126.3
BOARD LEVEL		ZEAP 2.1 for NAS	£22.5
Nascom 1, with		SYS on tape 8K microsoft	1,22.5
NAS-SYS 1 less PIO	£126.00	basic in ROM	£18.0
Nascom 2, no user RAM	£238.50	basic in ROPI	£10.0
CASED SYSTEMS			
Nascom 3, no user RAM	£338.40	ATARI	
8K user RAM	£36.00		
16K user RAM	£90.50	800 Computer	
32K user RAM	£103.50	400 Computer	S
48K user RAM	£117.00	Recorder	3
POWER SUPPLY		Disk Drive	SUPA LOW PRICES
Kit form	£29.25	16K RAM	٩
MEMORY CARDS		Jcysticks (pair)	3
RAM B memory card		Blank Diskettes (5)	Ó
with 16K RAM - kit	£72.00	Assembler Editor	
RAM B memory card		Space Invaders (ROM)	A
with 16K RAM board	£90.00	Star Raiders (ROM)	5
Additional 16K RAM	£13.50	Missile Command (ROM)	2
Additional 32K RAM	£27.00	Asteroids (ROM)	R.
I/O BOARDS		Invitation to	OUR
I/O boards for 3 x PIO,		Programming (1)	~
1 x CTC, 1 x UART		Invitation to	FOR
(kit) ex PIO	£40.50	Programming (3)	Ĭ.
PIO for above I/O	£10.80	Touch Typing	RING
CTC for above I/O	£12.60	Conversational French	Z
UART for above I/O	£14.40	Conversational German	~
DISC SYSTEMS		Conversational Spanish	
Nascom single disc drive			
(350KB) incl. FDC card	£423.00		
Nascom dual disc		TAPES	
drive (350KB each)			

incl. FDC card £616.50 Blank C12
NAS DOS disc op system £40.50 Tapes (6 mins/side)

£5.00







CBM VIC		171001121100011	
		Program the Z-80	£11.95
IC 20		Your First Computer	£7.75
IC Cassette Unit	S	6502 Applications Book	£10.25
IC Printer	-	Advanced BASIC	£8.95
IC Disk Drive	$\stackrel{>}{\sim}$	Apple II User's Guide	£11.10
K RAM Cartridge	P	Basic BASIC	£8.95
K RAM Cartridge	>	BASIC Business Software	£7.05
K RAM Cartridge	2	BASIC Computer Games	£5.95
rogrammers Aid	for supa low prices	BASIC Comp Progs	
achine Code	4	in Science & Eng	£8.55
ystick	A	BASIC with style	€6.95
	S	BASIC A self	
IC SOFTWARE	~	teaching guide	£5.95
troduction to Basic	0	CP/M User's Guide	
venger (ROM)	ш.	(Osborne)	€10.10
uper Slot (ROM)	9	Game Playing with BASIC	£8.20
lien (ROM)	RING	Getting acquainted with	
uper Lander (ROM)	~	your Acorn Atom	£7.95
oad Race (ROM)		Instant BASIC	£8.75
20046		Micros Vol 0	
BOOKS		Beginner's Book	£3.50
omputers for Everyone	£6.00	Micros Vol 1	
cience & Eng		Basic Concepts	£10.10
rog Apple II Ed	£11.60	Microsoft BASIC	£8.75
pple BASIC Data		More BASIC Games	€6.25
le Programming	£8.95	Mostly BASIC	
ake a success of	20.75	Applics Apple II	£7.95
icro-computing in		Mostly BASIC	
our Business	£4.95	Applies PET	£7.95
side BASIC Games	£11.50	Programming a	
tro to PASCAL	£11.50	Micro - 6502	£8.05
ILIO TO TASCAL	211.30		

YOU'LL VALUE OUR EXPERIENCE YOU'LL VALUE OUR PRICES





GAME

THE GAME WITH 50 CARTRIDGES R.R.P. £129.95 (inc. VAT)

OUR PRICE £78.22 + VAT

(= £89.95 inc. VAT)

The Atari is supplied with a free mains adaptor, a pair of pysticks and a combat cartridge and is the most popular television game on the market and has a range of over 40 different cartridges laddition to the standard Atari range we also now stock the new Activision cartridges which are currently on special offer reduced from £18.95 to

£16.95 inc. VAT

ATARI CARTRIDGES

20% OFF R.R.P. Soccer £29.95 NOW £23.95 Activision Dragster £18.95

NOW £14.95 £18.95 NOW £14.95

ATARI OWNERS CLUB — Why not join our FREE Silica Atari Owners Club and receive our bi-monthly newsletter with special offers and details of the latest new cartridge releases. Telephone us with your name and address and we will add your name to our computer mailing list.

T.V. GAME CARTRIDGES

We specialise in the whole range of T.V. games and sell cartridges for the following games: ATARI * MATTEL * ACETRONIC * PHILIPS * DATABASE * ROWTRON * INTERTON * TELENG Let us know if you own any of these games and we will let you have details of the range of cartridges available.

Attention INTERTON & ACETRONIC owners we have over 75 assorted used cartridges in stock all with 1 year guarantee — SPECIAL OFFER £8.95 each

We also have a number of secondhand games and cartridges



ELECTRONIC CHESS

Liquid crystal battery chess computer with 100-200 hrs battery life and two levels of play. Comes with separate chess board and pieces.

NOW £5 OFF SALE PRICE £19.95

GRADUATE CHESS

A de luxe version of the electronic chess set with integral £29.95 chess board. The ideal portable chess set — see illustration.

FIDELITY MINI-SENSORY CHESS COMPUTER

The very first chess computer of its price to offer a portable computer with integral sensory board. Battery (6-8 hrs) or mains operated. This is a modular game and additional plug-in modules are landed for 1982 for advanced chess, popular openings, greatest master games, draughts and reversi

MINI-SENSORY COMPUTER WITH

MINI-SENSORY COMPUTER WITH STANDARD CHESS MODULE WAS £54.50 NOW £49.95 INC

e of the country's leading specialists in Chess Computers an omputers, including Challenger 7/10/voice, Sensory 8 an Morphy, Great Game Machine, Voice Champion, and the



THE ULTIMATE T.V. GAME R.R.P. £229.95 (inc. VAT)

OUR PRICE £156.48 + VAT

6 NEW CARTRIDGES JUST RELEASED 6 NEW CARTRIDGES JUST RELEASED:
ASTROSMASH * SNAFU * BOWLING
SPACE ARMADA * BOXING
TRIPLE ACTION
All 19 current cartridges * the six new
ones above now retail at £19.95 — Silica
special offer price £17.95 inc VAT

The Mattel Intellivision is the most advanced T.V. game in the world with a range of over 25 different cartridges all at our special offer price of £17.95. This game uses a 16-bit microprocessor giving 16 colours and three-part harmony sound. The picture quality is incredible with 3D effects and realistic animation. An add on keyboard will be available in the Spring 1982 to convert the Mattel into a full home computer with 16K RAM which will be fully expandable and programmable in Microsoft Basic. Other accessories will be added later in the year. The normal price of the Intellivision - free soccer cartridge is £229.95 but our special offer price is £179.95 inc. VAT saving you £50.00.

MATTEL OWNERS CLUB — Why not join our Mattel Owners Club and recive our regular newsletters containing details of all the latest cartridge releases. Telephone us with your name and addresses and we will add your name to our computer mailing list.

FREE 16 PAGE CARTRIDGE CATALOGUE — If you are interested in owning a Mattel, we now have available a 16 page catalogue describing the latest six cartridges to be released, as well as a new Mattel colour leaflet with brief descriptions of all 25 cartridges. Telephone us for further details



HAND-HELD GAMES

R.R.P. £26.95 NOW £18.95 inc. VAT



PAC MAN 2

R.R.P. £34.95 NOW £24.95 inc. VAT



SPACE INVADERS

Based on one of the most popular arcade games, Space Invader™ packs in lots of action with multi-shaped, brilliant LED vessels, including attack ships, bombs, defenders, missile rockets and a beam force cannon, plus exciting electronic sound effects. The attack ships attempt to bomb the ground defenders as they are moving. You maneouver the missile rockets — avoiding alien bombs — and destroy the invader force as quickly as you can. Progressive degree of difficulty. Includes automatic digital scoring, For ages 6 to adult.

R.R.P. £24.95

NOW £16.95 inc. VAT



COLOUR CARTRIDGE

ALE PRICE £29.50 inc. VA



BACKGAMMON COMPUTER

NOW £48.95 inc VAT

- THE AFFORDABLE ANSWER

The Post Office certified telephone answering machine "Sorry darling, I will be late home — Love John"

"Sorry darling, I will be late home — Love John" The Call Jotter I brings the affordable answer at the amazing price of £69 (or £99 for the Call Jotter 2 with built-in remote recall facilities). These amazing telephone answering machines are Post Office certified and guaranteed for one year. They make a thoughtful gift for home or business use.

Call Jotter 3 illustrated NOW £69.00 inc VAT



ADD-ON ADAPTOR

SALE PRICE £124

RADOFIN TELETEXT

THIS NEW MODEL



HELPFUL ADVICE — Available on the suitability of each machine CREDIT FACILITIES — Full credit facilities available over 12, 24 or 36 months at compet

SILICA SHOP LIMITED CT0782
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX
Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111



Buyour £475* Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer and you have an Electronic Typewriter absolutely FREE



The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

*The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS-232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.



Datarite Terminals Ltd Caldare House 144-146 High Road Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT

Tel: 01-590 1155

THE SENSATIONAL NEW SHARP PORTABLE COLOUR COMPUTER

A briefcase system that approaches the Personal Computer in ability



FULL SYSTEM UNDER £350 + VAT

PC-1500. Up to 11.5K user memory (3.5K PC-1500 + CE-151 or 8K CE-155) maintained during power-off and battery change.

16K Extended BASIC language for powerful programming (PLUS CE-150 8K Graphics BASIC).

C-150 FOUR colour high resolution (500 x 200) printer/plotter with 9 type sizes and 4 print directions.

TWO cassette control, for bulk data & program storage, with remote control. Full range of science and math functions (statistics with **MiCROL** software). Up to **thirty-six separate programs** immediately accessible.

Twenty-six character LCD display doubles as 1092 point mini-graphic display with BASIC program control.

256 frequency tone generator with BASIC repetition, frequency and

Built-in month, date, hours, minutes and seconds clock, usable in BASIC programs.

One and two dimensional arrays (numeric and text).

Full range of text manipulation functions (LEFT, RIGHT, LEN, VAL, MID, CHR. ASC etc).

Ergonomic QWERTY typewriter-style keyboard with separate numeric keypad.

'Advanced' programming capabilities with PEEK, POKE, CALL etc.

35∂+ page User Manuals

Sixty-way system expansion socket for optional add-ons (see below).

Three-way power option (with CE-150) — standard HP7 batteries for PC-1500, or EA-150 mains adaptor. CE-150 contains rechargeable batteries and is supplied with EA-150 adaptor.

Optional add-ons include: CE-150 printer/plotter/cassette adaptor, CE-151 4K memory module, CE-155 8K memory module, CE-153 140-key custom keyboard (summer 82), RS232C communications interface (Autumn 82), custom cassette recorder (Autumn 82), custom system briefcase (Autumn 82).

PRICES, including VAT:
PC-1500 COMPUTER £169.95
CE-150 PRINTER £149.95
CE-151 4K RAM MODULE £49.95
CE-155 8K RAM MODULE £79.95

IF YOU SEE A BETTER OFFER WE WILL BEAT IT



DIMENSIONS

PC-1500: $195W \times 25.5H \times 86Dmm (7.11/16 \times 1 \times 3.\%")$ Wt 375g (0.83lb). CE-150: $330W \times 50H \times 115Dmm (13 \times 2 \times 4 inches)$. Wt 900g (1.98lbs).

MICROL 1500 SOFTWARE SERIES

Powerful ready-to-run applications software for science, engineering, business and the professions. Major features include: 100% reliable performance, user-friendly operation and instruction manuals, no computer experience required, compatible with future hardware and software developments.

COLOUR BROCHURE ON REQUEST

Prices include Post and Packing. Delivery normally be return of post. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your Access/B'card/Visa card number to:—



Dept C.T., 38 Burleigh St., Cambridge CB1 1DG. Tel: 0223 312866

BOMB RUN

Flying your 'plane is easy... but landing?

A Crosland

his program occupies less than 1K of RAM and will run on an unexpanded NASCOM 1 under the NAS-SYS 1 monitor. The program will also run under other monitors or even in different (Z80) systems with a few alterations. A few notes are given later to aid those who wish to make such alterations to

the program.

To play the game, the program should be executed from 0C80 Hex by using the monitor 'E' command. The subsequent display consists of a graphical representation of an aeroplane which starts in the top left hand corner and moves across and down the screen, and a pattern of white blocks at the bottom of the screen representing buildings. The object of the game is to destroy the buildings, by dropping bombs from the plane, in order to clear a landing place for the plane. Bombs are dropped from the plane by pressing any key on the keyboard, but you may only have one bomb in the air at any one time (otherwise the game would be too easy). The strength of each bomb is decided by randomly generating a stream of pseudorandom numbers.

A point is scored for every block destroyed and the total is displayed on the top line of the screen. If you manage to completely destroy the buildings then the game will restart and progress at a faster pace in which case the points total will be carried over between games. If you fail however, the program will ask you if you wish to continue playing the game; 'N' will clear the screen and return control to NAS-SYS, 'Y' will give you another try.

Program Alterations

The following notes should be of help to those of you wishing to modify the program in order to allow it to run under monitors other than NAS-SYS 1.

The NAS-SYS monitor uses the Z80 restart instructions for calling all its subroutines. These will have to be replaced by CALL instructions for most other monitors. Three of the routines (PRS, RDEL, and RIN) used in this program are called using a specific restart for each one; the other three monitor routines are

each called by putting the code DFH (RST 18 Hex) in the program followed by the number of the routine to be called. The routines used by the program are described below. If any of these are replaced by CALL instructions then some other parts of the program will need relocating to fit in the extra bytes. The displacements for the relative jumps will also need re-calculating.

Code	Routine	Function
EF	PRS	Print the following ASCII codes until 00 Hex is found.
CF	RIN	Input character in accumulator.
FF	RDEL	Delay for approximately 5 mS @ 2 MHz.
DF 62	IN	Scan keyboard; if key pressed then return with character in the Acc and set carry flag else return with carry
DF 7C	CPOS	reset. Return with position of first character on the line (pointed to by the cursor) in
DF 5D	TDEL	HL. Delay for approximately 2 sec @ 2 MHz.

Address OC29 Hex is used by NAS-SYS to hold the cusor address; this will need to be altered to suit the monitor being used. This of course means that the game can only be played on systems which have a memory-mapped display.

The section of code between ODD Hex and ODE8 Hex is used to give the NASCOM keyboard a 'repeat' effect. If your keyboard has auto repeat then the corresponding section of code will not be needed in your system. The only other point which may need some explanation is the random number generator. The method employed is to simulate a feedback shift-register in software (this is done between OD86 Hex and OD8F Hex). The seed for the generator, set at the beginning of

the game, is held at address OFO2 Hex; any number other than zero may be used.

The section of memory from OCA3 Hex to OD61 is used to store the pattern for the buildings. A detailed copy is not included in the program listing as it would take up quite a large amount of space, however, it is very easy to design your own pattern in the following manner. The first 48 bytes represent the third line up from the bottom of the screen, the next 48 the second line up, the next 48 the first line up and the remaining bytes represent the bottom line of the screen. Where you require a block to appear on the screen the value 7F Hex should be included in the relevant position in memory; for an empty space in the code 20 Hex should be used. As an example, if you want a tower to appear at the left-hand edge of the screen, a 7F Hex should be placed at addresses OCA3 Hex, OCD3 Hex, OD03 Hex and OD33 Hex. Those of you who are observant will have noticed by now that the bottom right-hand location cannot be defined in this way, this is deliberate and is to guard against accidental scrolling (this location is not visible on many TVs anyway). All there is left to say now is . . . happy bombing!

Photograph courtesy of THORN EMI Video Programmes Ltd.



SOFTSPOT

Program Listing

															15 4 (111)
0C80 0C83	EF 21	0C 32	00 0E		START	RST PRS,'CS' LD HL,MESS1	ODBA ODBB	7E FE	20H						LD A,(HL) CP 20H
0C86	11	DD	OB			LD DE,0BDDH	ODBD	36	2E						LD (HL),2EH
0C89 0C8C	01 ED	06 B0	00			LD BC,0006H LDIR	0DBF 0DC1	28 06	28 03						JRZ,MOVE1 LD B,03H
0C8E	EB					EX DE,HL	ODC3	E5							PUSH HL
0C8F 0C91	06 23	03			CLRPNT	LD B,03H	0DC4 0DC7	21 2B	E7	OB				INC	LD HL,0BE7H DEC HL
0C92	36	30			CLITTAT	LD (HL),20H	0DC8	7E							LD A,(HL)
0C94 0C96	10 21	FB 76	0D			DJNZ CLRPNT LD HL,DELAY	ODC9 ODCB	FE 20	39 06						CP 39H JRNZ,INC1
0C99	36	10	OD			LD (HL),10H	ODCD	36	30						LD (HL),30H
0C9B 0C9E	21 22	CA 29	0A 0C			LD HL,0ACAH LD (CURSOR),HL	0DCF 0DD1	10 18	F6 01						DJNZ INC JR TSTBMB
0CA1	00	20	00			NOP	0DD3	34	01						INC (HL)
0CA2 0CA3	EF					RST PRS	0DD4 0DD5	E1 OD					Т	STBMB	POP HL DEC C
:) S	EE TE	XT				0DD5	20	11						JRNZ,MOVE1
0D61 0D62)					DEFB 00H	0DD8 0DDA	36 21	20	00					LD (HL),20H LD HL,0000H
0D63	21	0A	08			LD HL,080AH	0DDD	E5	00						PUSH HL
0D66 0D69	22	29	0C 00			LD (CURSOR),HL LD HL,0000H	ODDE ODE1	21 06	01 09	OC					LD HL,0C01H LD B,09H
0D6C	EF	00	00		MOVE	RST PRS	0DE3	36	00					CLRKEY	LD (HL),00H
0D6D 0D71	11 2D	11 2D	11 09	20 00		DEFS 'CL CL CL SP' DEFS '',00H	ODE5 ODE6	23 10	FB						INC HL DJNZ,CLRKEY
0D75	06	20	03	00		DEFB 06H	ODE8	E1							POP HL
0D76 0D77	FF				DELAY	DEFS1 RST RDEL	ODE9 ODED	ED 1A	5B	29	OC			MOVE1	LD DE,(CURSOR) LD A,(DE)
0D78	10	FD			DELI	DJNZ DEL1	ODEE	FE	7F						CP 7FH
0D7A 0D7C	DF 30	62 1B				RST SCAL, DEFB IN JRNC, LAND?	0DF0 0DF3	C2 00	6C	0D					JPNZ,MOVE NOP
0D7E	7C	10				1D A,H	0DF4	00							NOP
0D7F 0D80	B5 20	17				OR L JRNZ,LAND?	0DF5	DF	5D						RST SCAL, DEFB TDEL
0D82	2A	29	00			LD HL,(CURSOR)	ODF7	EF	00	00					RST PRS,'CS'
0D85 0D86	00 3A	02	OF			NOP LDA,(SEED)	ODFA ODFD	21	38 5B	0E 09					LD HL,MESS2 LD DE,095BH
0D89	CB	27				SLA A	0E00	01	0A	00					LD BC,000AH LDIR
0D8B 0D8D	30 EE	02 1D				JRNC,NOC XOR 1DH	0E03 0E05	ED 21	B0 42	0E					LD HL,MESS3
0D8F	32	02	OF		NOC	LD (SEED),A	0E08	11	9A 0C	09					LD DE,099AH LD BC,000CH
0D92 0D94	E6 07	CO				AND COH RLC A	0E0B 0E0E	ED	B0	00					LDIR
0D95	07 C6	01				RLC A	0E10 0E11	CF FE	59					INPUT	RST RIN CP 'Y'
0D96 0D98	4F	01				ADD A,01H LD C,A	0E13	CA	80	OC					JPZ,START
0D99 0D9A	E5 2A	29	0C		LAND?	PUSH HL LD HL,(CURSOR)	0E16 0E18	FE 20	4E F6						CP 'N' JRNZ,INPUT
0D9D	11	B6	0B			LD DE,0BB6H	0E1A	EF	OC	00					RST PRS,'CS'
0D0A 0D02	ED E1	52				SBC HL,DE POP HL	0E1D 0E1F	DF 21	5B 76	0D			L	ANDED	RST MRET LD HL,DELAY
0D03	30	7A				JR NC,LANDED	0E22	3E	FE						LD A,FEH
0D05 0D06	7C B5					LD A,H OR L	0E24 0E25	86 20	02						ADD A,(HL) JRNZ,STORE
0D07	28	40				JRZ,MOVE1	0E27	3E	02					STORE	LDA 02H LD (HL),A
0D09 0D0B	36 11	20 40	00			LD (HL),20H LD DE,0040H	0E29 0E2A	77 EF						STORE	RST PRS
0D0E	19					ADD HL,DE	0E2B	08	80	80	00				DEFS 'BS BS BS'
0D0F 0DB0	E5 DF	7C				PUSH HL RST SCAL,DEFB	0E2F	СЗ	98	OC					JP 0C9B
	11		ОВ			CPOS LD DE,OBCOH	0E32 0E38	50 48	4F 41 52	49	4E 20 4C	54 55 4	53 43 4E	3 21	DEFS 'POINTS' DEFS 'HARD LUCK
0DB2 0DB5	11 ED	C0 52	OB			SBC HL,DE	0E42	41	4E	4F	54	48	45	52	DEFS 'ANOTHER
0DB7 0DB8	E1 30	20				POP HL JRNC,NOBOMB		20	54	52	59	3F			TRY?'
0000	30	20				5,1145,140BOMB									



Z80A C.P.U. • 48K RAM • 4K ROM • Industry standard QWERTY keyboard with numeric pad • 9" GREEN C.R.T. • 1200 bd cassette • Music & sound • Real time clock • Enhanced BASIC • Full editing facilities • Internal

FREE SOFTWARE! Home budget, bank reconciliation, SPACE INVADERS, STAR TREK, SCRAMBLE, bank loan calculator, mortgage calculator + 7 other games.

Educational — Geography, Maths, Spelling + 4 part BASIC tutorial.

ปอกไปกา HI-RES FOR MZ80K

High resolution plotting on your MZ80K down to a resolution of a single dot within a character

A new BASIC is supplied with the following additional commands: LINE, WIPE, G SET, G RESET

NEW FROM

Quantum



I∃∏ĭIJ∭ HI-COPY FOR MZ80K

This combination of hardware & software not only allows printing of the full Sharp character set, but allows a full High Resolution print of the actual screen if used with the Hi-Res graphics option.

Available in 2 versions -

QUANTUM GP100A HI-COPY SEIKOSHA GP100A, Interface, ROMS & screen dump BASIC.

£300.00+VAT including printer

QUANTUM EPSON HI-COPY

Interface & ROMS & screen dump BASIC suitable for use with any EPSON PRINTER.

£90.00+VAT excluding printer

SPECIAL OFFER

Quantum Hi-Res Only £70.00 if purchased with Quantum GP100A Hi-Copy Quantum MZ80K Games Packs 1-5 £5.00 + VAT each

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson MX80T . . £395+VAT Epson MX80FT2 £465+VAT Epson MX100 . . £575+VAT



YOUR LOCAL MicroValue DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.



AMERSHAM, BUCKS. Interface Components Ltd., Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road. Tel: (02403) 22307. Tx: 837788.

Gemini GALAXY 1 CP/M **COMPUTER SYSTEM**

A Multiboard based 80-BUS computer

HARDWARE

- Twin Z80A CP/M System.
- 64K Dynamic RAM.
- 800K Disk Storage (Formatted).
- 80×25 Screen Format.
- Inverse Video.
- Prog Character Generator.
- 160 × 75 Pixel Graphics. Centronics Parallel I/O
- RS232 I/O.
- Light pen interface.
- 59-Key ASCII Keyboard.



Suggested monitor for use with the Galaxy: £150+VAT

SOFTWARE INCLUDED

- ★ Full 64K CP/M 2.2 with screen edit facility.
- COMAL-80 structured BASIC. GEM ZAP Assembler/ Editor.
- GEM PEN Text Editor.
- GEM DEBUG
- debugging software.



20185-Quar **INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEM**

A business accounts package developed for the Galaxy, menu driven.

- 1. SALES LEDGER full VAT reports, statement, credit note + invoice
- PURCHASE LEDGER full VAT reports, statements, remittances.
- 3. NOMINAL LEDGER 250 analysis heads, trial balances, accruals & repayments.

 4. STOCK CONTROL costing reports, price lists, etc.

The system is fully integrated. Comprehensive audit trails are printed. Specially developed for Multiboard based systems.

£400 + VAT Specify disk format when ordering

A Data base management and information retrieval package. Allows searching, sorting, report printing, file printing and label printing. Anything which is filed manually can be filed more efficiently with DATAFLOW. For all multiboard CP/M systems. £120+VAT Specify disk format when ordering

DAISY WHEELS ARE DOWN — ONLY £485+VAT

For less than the price of some dot matrix printers, the Smith-Corona TP-1 brings the benefits of daisywheel printers within the reach of most micro users. Now letters, documents, forms,

invoices, reports, price lists, etc., can be printed with the quality that until now was not readily affordable.

- * Simple reliable mechanism.
- Serial or Parallel interface
- IEEE option.
- Single sheet and fanfold paper.



2,000 SHEETS £16.00 Music Paper available

BRISTOL Target Electronics, 16 Cherry Lane. Tel: (0272) 421196

EDINBURGH

Computer Interfacing & Equipment Ltd., 19 Roseburn Terrace. Tel: (031) 337 5611

80-BUS PRODUCTS NEW FROM Gemini

GM813 CPU/64K RAM Card

The Gemini GM813 is a new 80-BUS compatible CPU card incorporating 64K dynamic RAM and utilising the powerful Z80A microprocessor running at 4MHz. Extended addressing and page mode facilities allow for future memory expansion up to 2 megabytes. Input and output capabilities include both programmable serial and parallel interfaces — RS232, 1200 baud CUTS cassette interface and the Z80A PIO. When used with the GM812 video card, the GM813's unique RP/M monitor allows the creation of cassette or EPROM based programs or files which are upwards compatible with a disk based CP/M system.

OTHER 80-BUS PRODUCTS FOR na/com & Gemini systems

GM816 GEMINI I/O BOARD

The new GM816 Gemini I/O board takes a unique approach to the problems of interlacing your Nascom or Gemini Multi-board to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nas-Bus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PlOs, a CTC and a Real Time CLock with bathery back-up. In addition, a range of 'daughter' boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development, catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

GM816 Gemini I/O board MicroValue price -£125+VAT

Prototyping daughter board MicroValue price £18+VAT

EV814 EV COMPUTERS IEEE-488 BOARD

The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nas-Bus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GP1B interface. MicroValue introductory

price £140 + VAT

MP826 MICRODE 32K BATTERY BACKED STATIC RAM CARD

Provides 32K bytes of battery backed RAM. Page Mode is fully supported offering $1\times32K$ or 2 independent 16K pages of memory retained for over 40 days without external power

MicroValue price £170 + VAT

SOFTWARE FOR THE Gemini MULTIBOARD SYSTEM

COMAL 80* — The extended BASIC with powerful PASCAL structures at \$100+VAT

GEM PEN* — A comprehensive text editor and text formatting package at \$45+VAT

GEM DEBUG — A very fast Z80 assembler with comprehensive screen editing at \$45+VAT

GEM DEBUG — A debugging utility program including trace and disassembly features.

\$30+VAT

An interactive PASCAL system with on-screen editor. Generates Z80 machine code. £150+VAT Allows transfer of programs and files between Gemini DDDS and Superbrain DD & QD formats. \$30 + YAT COPY SB

LIST/REPAIR — LIST replaces the CP/M TYPE command and provides paging, headings, line numbering, etc. REPAIR is for G809/G815 systems and allows reading and writing of individual disk sectors to assist recovery of lost data. £25+VAT

COMING SOON - AP/L *Available on cassette or disk

SOFTWARE FOR THE GEMINI DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 1 OR 2

Choose from either the industry standard CP/M 2.2 D.O.S. or POLYDOS — a unique, versatile and well presented DOS that includes an editor. CPIM 2 2 - for use with GM805 £100+VAT assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC.

EGHAM, SURREY Electrovalue Ltd., 28 St Judes, Englefield Green. Tel: (0784) 33603. Tx: 264475 Leeds Computer Centre, 62 The Balcony, Merrion Centre. Tel: (0532) 458877

PRODUCTS & PERIPHERALS

NASCOM 3 AVAILABLE FROM MICROVALUE

Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied, built and tested complete with

PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.

48K system MicroValue price -£499+ VAT

Dual floppy disk unit (0.7 MB storage) MicroValue price ·

£685+VAT

CP/M 2.2 MicroValue price — £100+VAT



MICROVALUE'S 'NASCOM SPECIAL'

MV-N2 SPECIAL — comprises of a Nascom 2 kit, Nas-Sys 3, Nas-Gra Graphics ROM, Bits & PCs programmers aid, Gemini GM807K 3AMP PSU kit, Gemini GM802K 16K RAM kit | Normal RRP over £405 | (expandable to 64k) and a Micro mother board. MicroValue price £340+VAT save £65

NASCOM 2 KIT £225 + VAT Built & Tested £285 + VAT

80×25 VIDEO FOR na/com

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 × 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 C140+VAT Disk Systems. Built and tested.

QM180 NASCOM GRAPHICS KIT graphics capability to your Nascom 1 only £20+VAT

NASCOM 1 PRINTED CIRCUIT (inc. parts list

SOFTWARE FOR NO!COM

POLYTEXT — a text editor/formatting package for use with POLYDOS

MicroValue price £35+VAT

MATHSPAK — Double precision maths package on tape.

MicroValue price £13+VAT

MICROValue price £13+VAT

MICROValue price £13+VAT

MICROValue price £9.95+VAT

MICROVALUE price £9.95+VAT

MICROVALUE price £9.95+VAT MATHSPAK HANDLER — Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK MK
COMMAND EXTENDER — For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC BASIC's reserve word list
MicroValue price £9.95 + VAT

LOGIC SOFT RELOCATER - A software relocating package which

allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price £13+VAT

Gemini disk system for na/com

GM809 — full Nas-Bus floppy disk controller card — drives up to 4 drives — optional 8" expansion — £125+VAT. GM815 — Double density disk system.

With a thousand in daily use, the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CPIM 2.2 package available supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens. parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CPIM is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2, it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1) £450+VAT

package (G513) £100+ VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2) **£675**+VAT

POLYDOS 2 £90+VAT



LONDON W2 Henry's Radio, 404 Edgware Road. Tel: (01) 402 6822 Tx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400)

MANCHESTER E.V. Computing, 700 Burnage Lane, Burnage. Tel: (061) 431 4866

NOTTINGHAM Skytronics, 2 North Road, The Park. Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

WETHERBY, W.YORKS Bits & PC's 4 Westgate. Tel: (0937) 63774

Could this be the hand-held computer that all the rest try to follow? It certainly is an exceptionally powerful package as our reviewer explains.

f you ever thought that the PC-1211 was an impressive little piece of machinery then the latest offering from Sharp, the PC-1500, is

a whole new experience.

Weighing in at a mere 13 ounces that's about the same as 11/2 copies of this magazine — the PC-1500 is slightly bigger than its predecessor measuring 195mm by 86mm by 25mm (the extra weight is certainly helpful when using it on a table top). Just like the PC-1211, a typewriter-style keyboard is featured but on the PC-15000, the keys are even closer in spacing to the real thing. The usual top row of numeric keys is missing, a numeric keypad being located on the right instead. This keypad also includes the usual arithmetic function keys and some punctuation symbols. Unfortunately, symbols such as commas, colons and semi-colons are only accessible through the Shift key which operates as on the PC-1211: Shift then key. However, as you can define several of the other keys on the keyboard to perform different functions, you can easily get around this if you wish.

Various other symbols are dotted around the keyboard and these include a square root and pi sign as well as the cursor controls which double up as editing keys. All the keys have the feel of a good quality

Right: The range of typefaces and an example of 'string art' drawn by the CE-150.

tainly won't win any prizes for speed typing as the computer simply cannot keep up. However, this is no real disadvantage since, although Sharp mention wordprocessing in their documentation, it is a little far-fetched. I would still rather use the PC- 1500 keyboard than that on my ZX81 though!

calculator

but you cer-

On Display

The LCD display strip shows 26 characters at a time and the total line length can be up to 80 characters, based on a 5 by 7 matrix. As an improvement over the PC-1211, the new machine offers lower case, without descenders, and most of the ASCII set is made available. One or

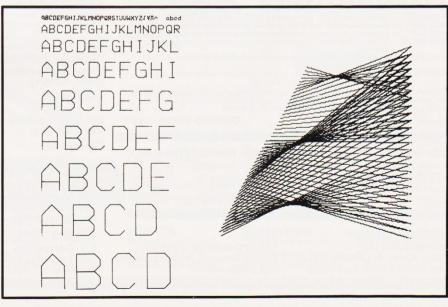
acters have been re-allocated, for example, code 39 is used as a special editing symbol instead of the usual apostrophe. The editor inserts this character every time you 'insert'; if any are left unused when you Enter the line, the system automatically deletes them — simple but an example of the thought that has been put into the machine. The only truly irritating character is the lower case 'L' which shows up as a single vertical line.

two of the char-

The dots of the display are individually addressable so you can have dot resolution graphics on a 7 by 156 display — the later section on the BASIC will cover this point in further detail.

The Physical Machine

The case is, if anything, slightly better made than that of the PC-1211—that is to say 'nice'. A couple of extra features have been incorporated: provision for a mains power unit, normal AA size batteries instead of mercury cells, connection for a 4 or 8K RAM pack and the expansion port.



PC-1500 REVIEW

The batteries caused a slight panic when the system arrived - we couldn't get the machine to work once we had fitted them. Programs were entered and promptly forgotten and tempers became frayed. However, after long and careful study of the manual, we discovered that you have to tell the brute that you changed power have its source . . . indeed it actually asks you if you have replaced the batteries. Red faces all round!

Subsequent dismantling of the machine for photography meant that we had to take the batteries out, yet we found the program stored in the machine was still present when we reassembled it some fifteen minutes later. I suspect, however, that this is

not recommended practice!

The expansion connector consists of a 60-pin female connector. No information is provided about the signals present but it seems that considerable expansion will be possible.

General Operation

The system operates in three distinct modes: RUN, PROgram and RESERVE. The former two are selected on a toggle basis by the red MODE key. In RUN mode, programs can be executed and immediate mode commands will also operate.

Program execution makes use of the DEF facility by allowing programs to be labelled. This means that you can store a number of different programs and select the one you want — keying 'DEF C', for example, will cause the program labelled C to run. You can also create 'auto RUN' programs by including the command ARUN as the first statement and turn-

ing the machine off in RUN mode. Then, simply turning the power back on will execute the program.

In the PRO mode, programs can be entered and edited. If an error is detected in a program on running it, you have to switch modes before you can edit. The editing is carried out with the four cursor keys which move the current displayed line up and down, and shift the cursor left and right. If a line will not fit in the 26 characters available, the displayed line can be scrolled using the cursor right key. When a line scrolls, its line number is kept static at the beginning of the line, which is extremely useful should you forget which line you are editing. The Delete and Insert keys can be used to alter program lines in much the same way as on the CBM and MZ-80A et al. As all keywords are stored in a single step of memory, they can be deleted with a single depression of the Delete key.

The RESERVE mode is entered by pressing Shift and then MODE. It can be left by pressing the MODE key on its own, which will return you to the RUN mode. In the RESERVE mode the top row of six keys may be defined. These keys are used in conjunction with a three level shift control, giving in effect 18 definable keys. A Roman digit (I, II or III) is displayed at the top of the display to indicate which of the three levels is current. Levels are changed by pressing the double arrow key, next to the space key. To define a key, you enter RESERVE mode, select the required level, press the key to be defined, type the text to be stored under the key and press 'Enter'. All the keys can be cleared by typing NEW in this mode. If any keys are not defined, they take on the shifted characters written above the keys on the keyboard.

With 18 keys, it is easy to forget what keys are doing what, so a means has been devised to display the uses of the keys. Any text typed between quotes, not assigned to any specific key, will be stored under the RCL key. When you go back to RUN or PRO mode, pressing the RCL key will bring back the text. Thus, if you store some information under the RCL key at each level relating to the functions of the keys at that level, you have an instant reminder. Using the @ symbol, Return characters can be placed in the string of characters stored in a key. This allows full commands to be stored and recalled, without the need for the user to press 'Enter'.

As an aid to quick programming, a number of common commands have been pre-defined and reside under the top row of alpha keys. The functions are called by pressing DEF then the required key — an overlay is provided as an aide memoir until you become familiar with the system.

Basically Speaking

The BASIC supplied with the PC-1500 occupies some 16K of ROM, together with whatever monitor/operating system is present. It seems to be an off-the-shelf Microsoft package, not least because there are some features of Microsoft which are valid in PC-1500 BASIC which are not mentioned in any of the manuals. Because of the close similarity with Microsoft, I will only cover those statements not supported in the former.

The only features of Microsoft's 8K BASIC not supported, as far as I can tell, are the provision of user defined functions, POKE, PEEK, USR and integer variables. User defined functions are extremely useful but the others seem a little out of context in a machine of this type.

The error messages generated by the system are of the form 'ERROR N IN X', where N is the error number and X is the line number where it occured. These numbers are only explained in the manual; I would have like to have seen a reference card with the messages printed on them. I was interested to note that there is a strong similarity between the error numbers of the PC-1500 and the new MZ-80A from Sharp (Z80A based). Could it be that the machines are in some way related?

ON ERROR GOTO is provided,

plained in like to hav with the me was interes strong simi numbers of MZ-80A fro Could it be some way re ON ER.

Left: The he ballpoint per

Left: The heart of the CE-150. Four tiny ballpoint pens in a rotatable holder.

but as there is no facility for discovering what the error was from inside the routine and equally no information as to its location, the feature is of ques-

tionable usefulness!

Before diving into a description of the BASIC statements, PC-1211 users will be pleased to hear that every PC-1211 instruction has been retained. I didn't have a PC-1211 to hand, but it wouldn't surprise me if the two machines could LOAD each other's cassettes.

All the familiar string handling commands LEFT\$, RIGHT\$, MID\$, VAL, STR\$ and CHR\$ are provided. The only catch is that all string variables must be of 16 characters or less, unless specifically DIMensioned. Single character variable names of both types are always present thus speeding access to them. The variables @() and @\$() can be used to access any of the simple variables by treating the 52 variables as two arrays, thus @\$(3) is the same as C\$ and @(20) is the same as T. Multicharacter variable names are legal, as long as they follow the accepted rules of 'letter then alphanumeric character'

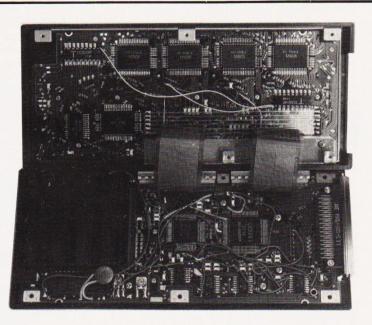
INKEY\$ will read the character currently being pressed on the keyboard. A simple loop printing the ASCII codes of every key pressed produced some fascinating results. First, INKEY\$ takes no account of the Shift key or the DEF key. Both keys generate their own codes, less than 32. I found it intriguing that the DEF key generated a code of 27, normally referred to as ESCape, and is in the same position on the keyboard as the ESCape key on a standard computer keyboard. Terminal activities seem to be in the minds of the gentlemen at

Sharp.

A RND function is included, which normally takes an argument greater than 1 to generate an integer random number in the required range. A RANDOMise statement initialize the random number generator.

The graphics commands are also interesting. Commands are provided to set or reset a single row of seven pixels, arranged vertically, of the possible 156 columns. POINT gives the status of any column. When GCURSOR is used to move the graphics cursor to any column, character printing will also start from the same point. As the grid for graphics work is finer than that for character printing, it is possible to over print characters and make them overlap. This technique can also be used to print special characters.

The internal layout of the PC-1500 is incredibly neat and tidy. A copious number of multi-legged ICs abound to provide the processing power.



Some Other BASIC **Functions**

The list of functions provided for the BASIC programmer could go on and on, so possibly the best way to illustrate the sort of features provided is to refer you to Table 1 which covers some of the more interesting ones.

Statement	Function
ACS	Arc cos.
ASN	Arc sin.
	(These are not
	normally available.)
DMS	Converts an angle
	from degrees/minutes
	and seconds of an arc
	to a decimal degree
	value. The
	complementary
	function is also
	available.
LN	Natural logarithms.
LOG	Logarithms to base 10.
TIME	Real-time clock.
BEEP	Just what it says!
RESTORE	As usual, except that a
	line number may be
	used allowing DATA
TD ONL	to be stepped through.
TRON/	Debugging functions.
TROFF	T
PRINT	Formatting command
USING	for PRINT.
&	Indicates a Hex
WAIT	constant.
WAII	Delay function for the time text stays on the
	display.

Table 1. Some of the more unusual commands available in the PC-1500's repertoire.

The Printing Package

The cassette interface can support up to two cassette recorders, both with motor control. The leads to the cassette recorders are terminated with 2.5 mm and 3.5 mm plugs since the DIN levels are not sufficient to drive the unit. The firmware providing the cassette commands lives inside the CE-150 - entering the commands without it connected results in a Syntax Error.

Commands are provided to CHAIN programs from either cassette recorder, to CLOAD and CSAVE programs from and to either cassette recorder, and to verify saved programs with CLOAD?

I found the MERGE facility useful when developing programs. However, it would have been more useful if some form of renumber command had been built into the system since the computer will happily merge two programs with the same line numbers.

I found the cassette interface extremely reliable, if somewhat slow. A reassuring feature is that all cassette 'noises' are played through the PC-1500's internal speaker. This can be turned on or off with BEEP ON and

BEEP OFF.

The printer/plotter tended to run down the rechargable batteries of the CE-150 with astonishing speed, so I ran it off the mains adaptor (included in the price) almost exclusively. The tiny rolls of paper were finished in about two days each, but test conditions did necessitate a large number of printouts.

PC-1500 REVIEW



There were two controls for the printer/plotter part of the CE-150: paper feed and calculation print. The former just advances the paper and the latter allows all manual calculations carried out in RUN mode to be preserved on the printer.

The plotter itself consists of a small barrel holding four tiny ballpoint pens - each about a centimetre long and coloured red, green, blue and black. The required plotting colour is selected by a statement of the form COLOR N, where N is an expression in the range 0 to 3. Whenever this statement is executed, the print head moves to the left-hand side of the paper and rotates until the correct pen is uppermost. This is a time-consuming task at the best of times and requires some skillful programming to minimise the effects of such delays. The actual plotting is carried out by a combination of moving the printhead from side to side and moving the paper up and down. It is a truly fascinating process to watch!

Characters are plotted in the same way as they are generated on vector type CRT displays. Each character is made up of a series of horizontal, vertical and diagonal lines. When text is printed normal size, these changes of direction merge into curves, but in the larger character sizes, you can see the way the charcters are actually formed.

The plotter works beautifully and is very well engineered. I can only refer you to the sample printouts for an idea of how well it draws. The disadvantages are the previously

mentioned delay when changing colour, and the way the printhead sometimes makes unnecessary movements when drawing lines.

Table 2 gives a breakdown of the commands associated with the plotting part of the CE-150.

Booking It

The documentation supplied with the system comprised the excellent, if a little dry, applications manual (is this obligatory with pocket computers?) and a user manual. The user manual was good, except for the appalling English. Sharp do not seem content at translating their documents to English, so this manual appears to have been translated into American.

Some of the programs in the application program manual operate without the plotter. Most require it, and some also require the RAM expansion module. They all were of high quality and useful in some sphere of life or other. The bar and pie chart drawing programs, while not up to the HP-83 standard, would be very useful in a business installation, for instance.

On the whole, the documentation is good and very readable. I doubt if a beginner could learn to program it, but someone with experience of programmable calculators should be able to

The Last Word

Few computer reviewers acutally buy the computers they review. However, I was so impressed with the PC-1500 that I bought it (I couldn't afford the company). It is a very pleasant machine to use, it does everything you want and, Clive's Spectrum notwithstanding, is extremely good value for money. The PC-1500's most attractive feature is its size and its ability to interface with the CE-150 printer/plotter/cassette interface. The future apparently holds an RS232 interface and a digitiser. No mention of $3\frac{1}{2}$ " discs yet though!

In conclusion, the whole system is a delight to use and well worth the price. We only have to wait for some enterprising company to market soft-

Function

ware for it now.

Statement

COLOR	Changes
COLOIT	
	plotting/printing
OCITE	colour.
CSIZE	An expression in the
	range 1 to 9 sets the
	size of the characters
	printed.
GLCURSOR	moves the graphics
	to coordinates X, Y.
	(The abbreviation for
	this command is
TP	'GLC'!!!)
LF	Moves the paper up
	or down by the
	specified amount.
LINE	Draws lines, boxes or
	points. There are ten
	different types of
	line, with differing
	numbers of dashes
	per inch. The line
	drawing commands
	can either take on
	argument, in which
	case they draw from
	the last point visited
	to the point
	specified, or they
	can join two or more
	points. The colour of
	the line can also be
	specified in the LINE
RLINE	statement. Relative form of LINE
ULINE	
TITOT	statement.
LLIST	The same as
LPRINT	LIST and PRINT,
	except output to the
	plotter.
ROTATE	Sets the direction for
	printing characters.
	This can be up,
	down, left or right.
	An obvious use of
	this facility is in
TI CIT	labelling graphs.
TEST	Prints a test pattern
	of a box in each
	colour.
Table 2. The plo	tter commands

Table 2. The plotter commands

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

SNAPP-WARE

NOW - SAME PRICE IN U.K. AS IN U.S.!

When Robert Snapp of Snapp-Ware sat down to start to write his line of utilities for the Model II and Model III Tandy machines, he made one very important decision. Wherever possible the utility was to be embedded in the Basic interpreter so that the user would have maximum ease of use. This has been so successful that unless an appropriate notice were displayed on entering Basic, the operator would literally never know that the enhancements were present.

Snapp-Ware has achieved fantastic success in the United States, but has not really been promoted to any extent in this country. We have now been using Mr. Snapp's utilities for some time and we intend to try our best to change this state of affairs, not only because we want Snapp software to sell, but also we sincerely feel that the Tandy user should have the benefit of these utilities, some of which are capable of cutting the Basic programmer's time down by an astounding amount.

In order to achieve this promotion, we have decided to market Snapp-Ware at the **same price** in the United Kingdom as it is sold for in the United States (the calculations being on prices existing in March 1982 and using \$2 to the pound conversion rate)

The three most important utilities are Extended Basic, Extended Built-in Functions and Garbage Collector. These, and the others, are so comprehensive that it is not possible to describe them in full in this advertisement so a pamphlet has been prepared describing the whole line and is available on request. A short description of the three mentioned follows, but it must not be forgotten that these are all built-in utilities — they are essentially a part of the interpreter and therefore transparent to the user.

EXTENDED BASIC

Single Keystroke Commands There are six, essentially duplicating those in NEWDOS + for displaying first and last lines etc.

Single Letter Abbreviations There are ten of these covering such commands as EDIT, KILL, CLS and DELETE.

Cross Reference Extensive cross reference for variables and integers.

Dump Dumps all variables to the screen or to the printer with the current values.

Renumber Deluxe renumbering utility, including moving.

Find Locates all strings and basic keywords in a program.

Compress Reduces a program to its minimum configuration.

EXTENDED BUILT-IN FUNCTIONS

The most important function in this suite is a super fast in-memory sort routine capable of sorting (for instance) 2,000 strings in 10 seconds, or 10,000 integers in 39 seconds. These figures are for random items.

In addition, there are about 30 (depends in part on whether it is a Model II or Model III machine) extra commands such as — for the Model II, PEEK and POKE; the ability to read a string straight from the video display on the Model II; returning row numbers on the Model III; packing and unpacking strings on both machines.

GARBAGE COLLECTOR

This utility essentially gets rid of the annoying apparent hang up which is inherent in Microsoft Basic when it is sorting out its string space. The use of this utility means that this problem is really no longer existent. Two versions are supplied, one which uses a working file in memory and the other on disk. The following is a table of comparisons carried out by Snapp. It will be seen that the time saving is dramatic even if a disk work file is used.

No. of Strings	Normal Time [secs.]	In Memory [secs.]	[secs.]
250	5.1	.42	2.36
500	20	.98	3.87
1000	75	2.34	7.40
2000	294	5.40	14.30
4000	1168	12.40	29.10
Extended Basic	U.S. price \$200 (N	10d. II) \$125 (Mod. III) Our p	orice £100 (Mod. II) £62.50 (Mod. III)
Extended Built-in Functions	U.S. price \$100 (N	1od. II) \$ 75 (Mod. III) Our p	price £ 50 (Mod. II) £37.50 (Mod. III)
Garbage Collector	U.S. price \$100 (N	1od. II) \$ 75 (Mod. III) Our p	price £ 50 (Mod. II) £37.50 (Mod. III)

All prices are exclusive of V.A.T. First class registered shipping £1.50.



MOLIMERX LTD A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)



1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.





TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

VERSION 5.1 THE TRS-80™ OPERATING SYSTEM MODEL I AND III

- DOUBLE Sided & DOUBLE Density support.
- AUTOMATIC Density recognition.
- 35, 40, 77, 80 and any other track counts are supported
- All available drive stepping rates are supported.
 Hard Drive support, can be **HANDLED AS A SINGLE DRIVE**.
 Hard drive partitioning, one drive can act as up to six.
- * Intermix 5", 8" and Hard drives, up to a total of 8 drives.
- Compatible with the Model I Radio Shack Expansion Interface.
 Upward compatible with TRSDOS (2.3 & 1.2 as documented).
 Fully supports Microsoft language products for the TRS-80.
 Complete media compatibility Model I to Model III and back.

- Full support for LOBO's LX-80 interface.
 Full support for AEROCOMP LC double density controller(DDC).
 Full support for PERCOM's DOUBLER II.
- Complete documentation (well over 250 pages).
- · Complete technical information.
- A Quarterly LDOS users magazine (The LDOS QUARTERLY).
- A liberal update policy.
 An enhanced BASIC (LBASIC) including:

 Upward compatible with Microsoft Basic.

 - > High speed LOAD and SAVE.
 - > Run multiple programs with common variables.
 - > BLOCKED (variable length) files are supported. > DOS commands may be executed from LBASIC. > Built in string array. SORT.

 - > Single stepper for debugging
 - > Several new statements and file modes.

- A compiled JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE (JCL).
- CONVert utility to move files from Model III TRSDOS
- An Extended Debugging and Monitor program (with diskaccess).
- CMDFILE for movement of disk and/or tape system (/CMD) files Device independent operation.
- Full LINKing, ROUTEing, FILTERing and SETting are supported.
 MiniDOS feature for constant access to certain DOS commands.

- RS-232 DRIVER for serial support.
 Sophisticated communications software included
- characters and partial Filespecs are supported.
- DATED FILES, show when a file was last written to.
 Backup: Mirror, by Class, if Modified, by Date, by Extension, etc.
- Selectable PURGE for fast disk "cleanup" of unwanted files.
- Print formatter, for control of printer output.
- · Built in printer SPOOLER, to both disk and ram Joblog to record all system operations with time stamps.
- UPPER and lower case support, throughout the system.
- Blinking cursor with selectable cursor character
- 128 character TYPE AHEAD buffering for keyboard input.
 Assign strings to individual keys with Key Stroke Multiply (KSM).
- SUPER FAST operation with the SYSRES feature.
- Extensive user control and system feedback
- Advanced PATCH utility for easy maintenance.
 Complete transportability of software among all Z-80 LDOS systems through the use of the LDOS high ram supervisory call system (SVC).
 - * Specific hardware is required to use these features.

LDOS for TRS-80 I/III and all current Genie machines £85.00 + V.A.T. and P & P £3 Receipted Parcel Post



MOLIMERX LTD A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus £1 postage.





computer Supermarket

Big name hardware at cash-and-carry prices - and with service you'll find hard to match

16K RAM Cartridge

SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, RICOH, ATARI and TANDATA EQUIPMENT

Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, and fitted with 13 amp plugs.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT			
Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	12" 40 Col. 16K Mem	445.00	511.75
4032	12" 40 Col. 32K Mem	560.00	644.00
8032	12" 80 Col. 32K Mem	699.00	803.85
8096	12" 80 Col. 96K Mem	1040.00	1196.00
SUPERPET	Micromainframe	1300.00	1495.00
2031	121K Disk	350.00	402.50
4040	347K Disk	560.00	644.00
8050	1M Byte Disk	755.00	868.25
4022	Printer	350.00	402.50
8023	High Speed Printer	785.00	902.75
PET/IEEE	Cable	18.00	20.70
IEEE/IEEE	Cable	20.00	23.00
VIC 20	Personal Computer	173.90	199.99
VIC/C2N	Cassette	36.00	41.40
VIC 1011A	RS232 Int	28.50	32.78
VIC 1110	8K RAM Cartridge	36.00	41.40

VIC 1112	IEEE Int	44.00	50.60
VIC 1210	3K RAM Cartridge	25.00	28.75
VIC 1211M	3K RAM (Hi-Res) Cart	28.00	32.20
VIC 1212	Programmers Aid	28.00	32.20
VIC 1213	Machine Code Mon	28.00	32.20
VIC 1515	Matrix Printer	186.96	215.00
VIC 1540	Single Disk Drive	344.35	396.00
VIC Joystick		6.52	7.50
VIC Paddle (F	Pair)	11.00	12.65
VIC Expansio		78.00	89.70
Lid for above	expansion unit (Arfon)	6.95	7.99
MZ80A MZ80B MZ80FI MZ80MDB MZ80F15 MZ80FD MZ80FD MZ80EU MZ80P5	EQUIPMENT 48K Ram 64K Ram Floppy Disc I/O Card Master Diskette & Manual Cable Disc Drive Expansion Unit Matrix Printer	434.78 950.00 100.00 31.00 9.00 589.00 50.00 415.00	499.99 1092.50 115.00 35.65 10.35 677.35 57.50 477.25
MZ8UP5	Matrix Printer	415.00	4/1.25
RICOH			

Letter Qual, Printer IEEE 1200.00

Letter Qual. Printer Cent. 1300.00

1380.00

TEXAS EQUIPMENT TI–99/4A 16K RAM Full range of peripherals available	260.00	299.0
ATARI EQUIPMENT		
Atari 400 16K RAM Computer	260.00	299.0
Atari 800 16K RAM Computer	456.52	525.0
Full range of peripherals available		

TANDATA EQUIPMENT

Micro Tantel Alpha Tantel
Alpha Tantel
Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom
approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives
access to massive home computer base information from
Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.
Telephone us for further information on ease of installation. 210 m

Prices are valid only for the cover date month of this magazine

Credit Facilities Available. Ring or write for full details. Special Price List Available for bonafide Government and Educational establishments.

All orders will be acknowledged by return of post



(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05363 61587/8) (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account, and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified. All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Reg. in England No. 2646589. Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

C T CT

RP1600

RP1600S

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD

3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.
Telephone 05363 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4 Prestel No. 400400

Signature Name_ Address

SOFTSPOTS

DISPLAY PLANNER

If you've been cursing your displays why not use the cursor to plan them better? A P Gavriluk

his simple program should be of use to anyone writing programs which use visual displays on the NASCOM 2.

Its function is to allow you to type anything on the screen, except @, and the program will give you the Hex and decimal value of the current cursor position. This will enable you to type the display onto the screen, manipulate it to give the best format, and then pass the cur-sor over it reading off the values as you go.

The Program

The program was written for the NASCOM 2 and uses both the monitor and the BASIC. Although it is relocatable the best position is OEOO where it is out of the way of

both BASIC and the monitor yet still leaves room for other user routines.

To run the program, BASIC must be started and then the routine executed. At this point the cursor should be present in the middle of the screen. Pressing any key other than @ should output the current location, pressing @ will return to the monitor.

The program itself makes use of various monitor and BASIC routines and is really just a series of calls. The only point worth note is the call to F9AD which is a BASIC Hex-todecimal conversion; the number to be converted must be in the HL register at this point.

Program Listing

ØEØØ				CMADM	LD HL,09DF	INITIALISE
ØEØ6				START	LD (ØC29),HL SCAL 7B	DITNU
9590	Dr	18				
ØEØ8	FE	40			CP 40	CHAR=@?
ØEØA	20	Ø2			JR NZ MOVE	
ØEØC	DF	5B			SCAL 5B	TO NAS-SYS
ØEØE	F7			MOVE	RST 30	OUT A
ØEØF	2A	29	ØC		LD HL, (ØC29)	GET LOCN
ØE12	E5				PUSH HL	SAVE IT
ØE13	E5				PUSH HL	
ØE14	21	ØA	Ø8		LD HL,080A	PUT CURSOR
ØE17	22	29	ØC		LD (ØC29),HL	
ØEIA	El				POP HL	RESTORE LOCK
ØE1B	DF	66			SCAL 66	OUT HL
ØEID	CD	AD	F9		CALL F9AD	CALL BASIC
ØE2Ø	El				POP HL	
ØE21	18	EØ			JR START	AGAIN

TWO FOR ONE

A couple of programs for Sinclair's ZX81 give you the chance to attempt the Grand Slalom or bomb your favourite city. Mark R Harrison

his program demonstrates two of the ZX81's system variables called FRAMES and DF-CC. The length of time that the skier lasts is calculated by using FRAMES. The value stored in FRAMES is decremented by 1 every time the television screen is scanned and, in the UK, this happens fifty times every second. By presetting FRAMES with a known initial value, the length of time can be obtained by comparing this initial value with the actual value of FRAMES as done in line 70. By subtracting the two values, the number of times the screen was scanned is obtained and by dividing by fifty, this gives the time in seconds.

The obstacles that the skier must negotiate are printed on line 16 of the screen in a random position of up to four columns either side of the skier. They are made to move towards the skier by SCROLLing the display up two lines. To see if the skier has been hit by an obstacle,

the skier's PRINT position is set up as in line 40. DF-CC contains the address of the PRINT position. By PEEKing the address stored in DF-CC, the position that the skier is to be printed on can be checked to see if an obstacle is present. If not, the

can be	printed and the pro-
5	RAND obta
10	LET $B = 0$
15	LET $Z = 15$ or to
20	CLS any
25	POKE 16437,255 NEW
30	POKE 16436,255
35	SCROLL
40	SCROLL
45	PRINT AT 0, Z;
50	IF PEEK (256 * PEEK 16399 + PEEK
	THEN GOTO 70
55	PRINT "V"; AT 16,Z - 4 + RND *
60	LET Z = Z + (INKEY\$ = "M" AND
	(INKEY\$ = "N" AND Z > = 5)
65	GOTO 35

IF T > B THEN LET B = T

IF Q\$ = "" THEN GOTO 15

16437)/50)

INPUT Q\$

75

80

85

gram can continue otherwise the time that the skier lasted is calculated and displayed on the

System Variable

Adresses 16398/9 16436/7

DF-CC FRAMES

Game Plan

The object of the game is to control a skier and avoid as many obstacles as possible. The two control keys are those with < and > printed on them.

When a skier hits an obstacle, the length of time that he lasted for splayed along with the best time ained.

To play again, press NEWLINE o return to command mode press character followed by

K 16398) = 52* 9: "0" DZ < = 25)LET T = INT ((65535 - PEEK 16436 - 256 * PEEK PRINT AT 16, 0; "TIME"; T, "BEST TIME"; B

SOFTSPOTS

he object of the game is to completely destroy a group of buildings. Your aircraft will take as many sweeps over the building as required but each time the aircraft will be at a slightly lower altitude. To release a bomb press key 'B'. On each sweep you are limited to two bombs. It is important to bomb the taller buildings first because the aircraft will be destroyed if it hits a building.

The program illustrates the use of the ZX81's system variable called DF-CC (address 16398/9) which contains the address in the display file of the PRINT position. The main difficulty with the program is to detect if the aircraft has hit a building. The aircraft is displayed on the screen by PLOT X, Y where X and Y are controlled by two FOR loops. Before the aircraft displayed on the screen the PRINT position is set to where the aircraft will be PLOTed by PRINT (43 - Y)/2, X/2; The contents of the address which is stored in DF-CC is now the CODE of the character that the aircraft will be PLOTed on. This value is found in line 60 and providing the aircraft has not hit a building this character will be a space (CODE 0)

or a NEWLINE (CODE 118).

Line 75 checks to see if a bomb has been dropped and that both bombs have not been used. If a bomb is dropped, the buildings below are demolished by, UNPLOTing the squares which are in the path of the bomb.

To make the task of the bomber harder, the number of bombs for each sweep may be reduced to 1 by ammending line 45 to LET B = 1 or by making the initial height of the aircraft lower by reducing the initial value of the control variable in line 40

```
RAND
 10
       CLS
       FOR X = 0 TO 15
 15
       FOR Y = 16 \text{ TO } 3 + \text{RND } * 12 \text{ STEP } -1
 20
       PRINT AT Y, X; "■"
 25
       NEXT Y
       NEXT X
       FOR Y = 39 TO 13 STEP - 1
 40
       LET B = 2
 45
 50
       FOR X = 0 TO 31
       PRINT AT (43 - Y)/2, X/2;
 55
       LET P = PEEK (256 * PEEK 16399 + PEEK 16398)
 60
       IF P<>0 AND P<>118 THEN GOTO 115
 65
70
       PLOT X. Y
       IF INKEY$<>"B" OR B = 0 THEN GOTO 100
 75
       FOR I = Y - 1 TO 11 STEP - 1
 80
       UNPLOT X, I
85
 90
       NEXT I
       LET B = B - 1
       UNPLOT X, Y
100
105
       NEXT X
110
       NEXT Y
       INPUT Q$
115
       IF Q$ = "" THEN GOTO 10
120
```

ATOM SAVER

If you've ever wanted to re-run part of a program once it has been stopped then you need this variable

SQVET. S Draper

he routine given here will, hopefully, be of use to people who wish to stop a program at some point and then continue it with the same variable values at a later time. It can also be used to transfer variables from one program to another.

On the ATOM this could be done by using the PUT and GET instructions, but this would be slow if all the variables were required.

The following routine may be saved as a machine code file and thus take up only 58 bytes of memory. It makes use of the OSLOAD and OSSAVE system commands to save the variable space as a file. Note, however, that this routine will not save arrays. The command to actually save the variables is LINK Z.

```
2000 DIMP(-1);X=P
2010 [
2020 LDX0#90;STA#80;LDA00;STA#91;
STA#94;LDA013
2030 STA#81;LDA0128;STA#90;JMP#F96E
2040 ]
```

The following routine will restore the saved file into the variable space by the command LINK X. Note that both routines begin with DIMP(-1) and if both are to be used in the same program one of these must be changed to avoid one routine being assembled over the other.

```
1000 DIMP(-1);Z=P
1010 [
1020 LDX@176;STX#80;LDA@128;STA#90;
LDA@0;STA#91
1030 LDA@13;STA#81;LDA@3;STA#93;
STA#97;STA#99
1040 LDA@#21;STA#92;STA#96;LDA@#8D;STA#98
1050 JMP#FFDD
1060 ]
```

new software for nascom from dove computer services

Screen Handling. Full 'Print Using' facilities for Basic together with superb screen formatting. Make your programs totally professional. Supplied on high quality tape or disk for only £22.00 + V.A.T. Nascom approved.

the features of DCS-DASH plus full support for the Gemini IVC 80 × 25 video. £25.00 + V.A.T.

DG-DASH AVC For the Nascom Advanced Video Card. Available shortly.

DCG Utilities For DCS-DOS2 and Nas Dos. Greatly improved disk utilities from the authors of Nas Dos. Send for details.

DG-MOS Multitasking Operating System. An amazing operating system which runs up to 7 tasks at once. Supplied complete with a print spooler and a reel-time clock. Compatible with Nas-Sys 3, DCS-DOS 2 and Nas Dos. On tape, disk or EPROM for £22.00 + V.A.T. Nascom approved.

Sorts DCS-DOS 2 and Nas Dos files into any sequence and creates indexed files. Up to three sort fields, ascending or descending and record selection. Sorts can be incorporated into your software. Supplied on disk for only £25.00 + V.A.T.

AVAILABLE SOON -PROFESSIONAL APPLICATION SOFTWARE

Send for Fact Sheets on all our products. All our software is available post free by mail order - or from your Nascom dealer.



Dove Computer Services.

5. Dove Close, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. Tel. Newport Pagnell (0908) 612465



ZX81 Assembled ZX81 Kit

16K RAM **Printer**

£69.95 £49.95

£29.95 NEW PRICE £59.95 NEW PRICE

All units now in stock Wide range of books, software and DCP packs also available in our 'Budget Micros' department.



Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street, Cambridge CB1 1NE Phone (0223) 358264/65334

Also: Acorn Atom • VIC-20 • Tandy TRS-80

NASCOM USERS

Have you considered the Hobbit Floppy **Tape System?**

- Data transfer 750 bytes second
- 101K butes per cassette
- completely automatic
- Extensive command set (too many to list here)
- Compatible with all NASCOM monitors
- Extremely reliable (1:109)

£99 + VAT

BASIC UPGRADE KIT

Enables BASIC users to read and write. HOBBIT fires directly from BASIC without PEEKS and POKES.

£10 + VAT

BUILD YOUR OWN PERIPHERALS

This high quality Nasbus and Gemini 80 bus compatible prototyping board, holds up to 35 16-pin ICs. Industry standard, gold plated contacts.

£22.50 + VAT

5 AMP POWER SUPPLY

The JBI power supply kit, 5 volts at 5 amps. + 12 -12 -5 volts at 1 amp.

This unit is of robust construction.

£45 + VAT

FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THESE AND OTHER PRODUCTS BY CONTACTING:

DAVID TUCKER IKON COMPUTER PRODUCTS KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, CARMARTHEN, DYFED.

TEL: 099 421 515

FOR BOOKS

COMPUTING TODAY BOOK SERVICE

The Personal Computer Book - 2nd edition

Robin Bradbeer.
An excellent introduction for beginners and an invaluable aid for enthusiasts, this book tells you all you need to know about microcomputers

'... sets out in a very entertaining and readable form the facts on owning a computer ... the final chapters and incredibly detailed appendices are worth the price of the book on their own ... 'Computing Today £7.55 (incl. postage) Gower

Practical Programs for the BBC Computer and the Acorn Atom - David Johnson-Davies (Acorn Soft Ltd).

If you own a BBC microcomputer or an Acorn Atom, this is the book for you! It contains over twenty practical progams ranging from maths and graphics to language manipulation and games. The programs have been tested - and they work! £7.50 (incl. postage) Sigma

Byteing Deeper into Your ZX81 – Mark Harrison.

This book supplements the ZX81 manual and is also Inis book supplements the ZNS1 manual and is also an excellent introduction to computer programming '... is an excellent book if you want to go further than the manual takes you ... 37 short programs are included and among them are included some of the most interesting I have found.' Computing Today. £6.45 (incl. postage) Sigma

Learning to Use the PET Computer - Garry Marshall.

This is the first in a series of introductory books about popular microcomputers (others to follow are ZX81, VIC-20, ZX Spectrum and BBC Microcomputer) and eases the first-time user into an understanding of his computer. Beautifully produced, superbly presented, this user-friendly book is lavishly illustrated. The Computing Today convention, which makes recognition of graphics symbols an easy task, is a unique feature of the book. £6.45 (incl. postage) Gower (to be published early

Using CP/M: A Self-Teaching Guide - J.

Fernandez and R. Ashley.
A complete, self-paced introduction to CP/M. Interface
Age said of it... 'A marvellous addition to the CP/M
literature... I only wish that I had had the book when I
was starting out!'. £10.25 (incl. postage) Wiley

Choosing and Using a Business Microcomputer - R. Bradbeer, J. Allason,

B. Miles, R. Webb Four of the country's foremost experts describe how to choose the system, choose the software, plan the



operation. Includes case studies, requirements checklist and survey of most widely used business microcomputers. £13.75 (incl. postage) Gower

Computing Marketplace BIS Pedder Ltd with Computing Services Association

At last! A directory to hardware suppliers and software supplies with the emphasis on micro users. Superb indexes make the Computing Marketplace simple to use and reference. For the user or vendor—an absolute bible with over 500 pages of info. £26.50 (incl. postage) Gower

Programming the PET/CBM – Raeto West Quite simply, this book contains all the information about the Commodore PET that you'll ever need to know. Acknowledged by PET owners as the best book on the PET ever published. £14.90 (incl. postage) Level Ltd

The PET Index. - Michael A.F. Ryan.

The aim of this unique book is to provide an index to help the reader locate references to the Commodore PET Computer. It covers seventeen different publications – some 290 issues in all – with over 2100 references. Since the PET uses Microsoft BASIC and the new CBM VIC-20 also uses an identical version of BASIC, all early references to the VIC-20 have also been included. £14.00 (incl. postage) **Gower**

BASIC 2 edition - Bob Albrecht, L. Finkel and J.R. Brown.

This book has sold over 200 000 copies and must be considered as one of the leading texts on learning BASIC. It shows you how easy it is to use the BASIC computer language and describes applications for business, economics, statistics, education and psychology. The book requires no special maths or science background – it doesn't even require access to a computer! £8.25 (incl. postage) **Wiley**

Micro Software Magazine
The only magazine in the UK devoted exclusively to software for microcomputers. Bl-monthly, it reviews financial modelling packages, accountancy and stock control packages, educational packages, word processing, CP/M, legal matters and reviews new releases and products. Micro Software Magazine will keep you informed on the software scene! Annual subscription £10.00 (6 issues incl. postage) Newtech

Order through SPECIALIST BOOKS

SPECIALIST BOOKS, COMPUTING TODAY, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

The Personal Computer Book @ £7.55 Practical Programs for the BBC Computer and Acorn Atom @ £7.50 Byteing Deeper into Your ZX81 @ £6.45 Learning to use the Pet Computer @ £6.45	Using CP/M @ £10.25 Choosing a Business Micro @ £13.75 Computing Marketplace @ £26.50 Programming the PET/CBM @ £14.90	Sargon II Apple II disk @ £27.75 cassette @ £ The Pet index @ £14.00 Basic @ £8.25 Software Magazine @ £10.00	£23.75
Name			
Address			
Make cheques payable to ASP Ltd		VISA	55
l enclose my cheque for £ Please	debit my Barclaycard 🗌 Access 📗 Number	er	

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

A PRACTICAL DIGITAL **ELECTRONIC KIT FOR** ☆ LESS THAN £20 ⇒



SUITABLE FOR **BEGINNERS**

NO SOLDERING!

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own your own

Digital Electronic Kit switable for beginners build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately). All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for only £19-90p inc VAT and p&p. This course is for true beginners: beginners:

- needs no soldering iron.
- asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck and helpless.
- teaches you about fault-finding, improvisation, and subsystem checking. teaches

subsystem checking. - the only extra you need is a $4\frac{1}{2}V$ battery (Ever Ready 1289, or similar), or a stabilised 5V power supply. Using the same breadboard you may construct literally millions of different circuits.

This course teaches boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift ...gisters, ripple counters, and half-adders. Look out for our supplementary kits which will demonstrate advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics, 7-segment displays etc.

It is supported by our theory course

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £8.50 £6.00 for beginners, and our latest, more advanced text,

DIGITAL DESIGN

£7.00

Please send for full details (see coupon below).

GUARANTEE No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the item in good condition within 28 days of receipt.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 56 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS, PEI7 4BR, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra please ask for prepayment invoice). Giro A/c No 2789159.

Please allow 28 days for delivery in UK

Please send me:
SUPERKIT(S) @ £19.90
Free details of your other self-instruction courses.
I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £ (*delete where applicable)
Please charge my:
*Access / American Express / Barclaycard / Diners Club Eurocard / Visa / Mastercharge / Trustcard
Expiry Date Credit Card No
Signature
Telephone orders from card holders accepted on 0480 67446
Overseas customers (including Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.
Name
Address
Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 56. Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England. (Registered in England No 1328762).

If you find an ad unacceptable, don't turn the page: turn to us.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters and in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We would like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

The Advertising Standards Authority. If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ARE YOU A ZX81 USER WHO'S NOT **PLAYING GAMES?**



- Each ECR81 comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Mains Operation only.
- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment height and azimuth.
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.

The ECR81 is also suitable for Sinclair ZX80

 Please allow up to 28 days delivery.
 The ECR81 is backed by our 14 day money-back option.

MONOLITH

electronic products

Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321 Telex: 46306

ECR 81 DATA RECORDER SAVES AND LOADS YOUR PROGRAMS EVERY TIME!

The ECR81 Enhanced Certified Recorder from MONOLITH is a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. The unit is a high reliability program store for ZX computers based on a modified, proven cassette mechanism. The two sections of data recording circuitry automatically ensure precise levels are written onto the tape and that optimised signals are received by the computer.

THE ECR81 IS NOT SUITABLE FOR AUDIO REPRODUCTION NO MANUAL VOLUME OR TONE CONTROL ADJUSTMENT PROVIDED

Please supply me with:	Price	Total
(Qty.) Monolith ECR 81 Enhanced Certified Recorder(s) to be used with my ZX81	£47.50 (Each)	
l also enclose postage & packing per recorder	£2.50	
Please print Prices include	VAT £	
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss.		
Address		

-Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	.95	.85	.70
4116 250ns	.90	.80	.60
4816 100ns For BBC comp	3.30	2.95	2.70
4164 200ns	6.15	5.25	4.65
2114 200ns Low power	1.25	1.15	.95
2114 450ns Low power	1.20	1.10	.90
4118 250ns	3.45	3.15	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	4.95	4.45	3.65
2708 450ns	2.05	1.95	1.85
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.25	2.15	2.05
2716 450ns three rail	6.40	6.00	4.95
2732 450ns Intel type	4.25	3.95	3.35
2532 450ns Texas type	4.25	3.95	3.35
Z80A-CPU £4.75 Z80A-PIO	£4.25	Z80A-CTC	£4.25
Low profile IC sockets:			

40 Pins 16 18 Pence 10 14 15 18 19 25 33 9 11 Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plastic library case:

5 inch SSDD £19.25 5 inch SSSD £17.00 8 inch SSSD £19.25 5 inch DSDD £21.00 8 inch SSDD £23.65 8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total. Access & Barclaycard welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618. Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (CT), Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY. Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628.

Having many advantages over similar operating systems for outer micro-computers, inis system can now be run on many different (8609) based machines. Furthermore, the Configurable Version is available for implementation on custom (8609) computers. Programs written to run with this operating system are almost completely machine independant, thus allowing the easy transfer of software. There is a wide range of software available for this system, some of which is listed below. Please send for our full list.

6809' HARDWARE, RUNNING FLEX9. Convert your APPLE II to FLEX – with the Excl VAT Inc VAT the new EXCEL-9 '6809' board. Convert your APPLE II to FLEX — with the new EXCEL-9 '6809' board. Complete with FLEX9 on 5½" disk. APPLE II, with FLEX9 on 5½" disk. APPLE II, with EXCEL-9 Board, 48K RAM, 40 x 24 Video Output, two 5½" disk drives, with 240 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9 FLEX9 FLEX9 SWTPC S'05, with 64K RAM, colour graphics on 14" screen. two 5½" disk drives with 565 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9 SWTPC S'05, with 64K RAM, 12" intelligent terminal, two 5½" disk drives with 740 Kbyte capacity, with FLEX9 STIRLING 77-68 KIT, based on 8" x 8" bare PCB's, now with 64K RAM, and Disk Controller for 5½" or 8" Disks. Send for further details on any of these systems. 2411.30 2773.00 3338 26 3839.00

'6809' SOFTWARE, RUNNING UNDER FLEX9, on 51/4" or 8" disks.

"S600" SOFTWARE, RUNNING UNDER FLEX9, on 514" Confligurable Flex, with Text Editor & Assembler Soft/Merge Package, with File Editing Facilities Debug Package, a complete 6809 Simulator Disk Utilities, Additional Commands for FLEX9 Text Processor, for Text Formatting First Editor & 6800 / 6809 Macro Assembler Disk & Memory Diagnostics, Further FLEX9 Commands Stetended Basic, Advanced Business Basic for 6809 Pascal, 6809 Machine Code Compiler MMS. A Record Management System for 6809 Stylograph, The Complete Word-Processing Package Micro-Modeller, Now Available for FLEX9 (6800' & 6809' Cassette Software also available. 138.00 67.00 67.00 54.00 67.00 80.00 87.00 167.00 167.00 199.00 799.00

\$600 & '8609' Cassette Software also available.

MAIN LONDON DEALER FOR SHARP AND APPLE PRODUCTS * Come and try any of our systems or make use of our mail order service * All prices include carriage charges within the nainland UK * All prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability * Send for latest price list and catalogue covering our vast range * Further information is available on he products listed, send for details * Store opening hours – 9.30 to 5.30 – Monday to Saturday Access & Visa * STIRLING MICROSYSTEMSLTD

THE '6809' HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE STORE.



241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.

VIEWPOINT

OK, you've bought your computer and learnt to program it. Now you want to expand and the first item on many people's lists is a printer... but is the choice really that simple?

bout a week ago I made my second most important computing purchase — I bought a printer. Ever since I got the hang of programming I couldn't help noticing that if the beast was to be used for anything serious, a printer would be required. But, like all expensive purchases, the acquisition of a printer had to take its place in life's list of priorities.

In order to justify reaching the number one position in that list a real need had to be established. However, as my programming improved, more and more applications arose until the lack of a printer became a definite obstacle to using

the computer for business.

The State Of Play

This, then, was the situation:
1) I owned a Sharp MZ80-K

2) I was far from rich

3) I was not a hardware expert

4) I was thinking of changing systems at a later date

5) I wanted an easy life!

The foregoing meant that I was looking for a printer that I could afford (for 'afford' read 'cheap'). That, in turn, meant a compromise on both quality and speed along with the immediate dismissal of those printers using special paper. That's not to say that printers using special paper are no good, it's just that I envisaged using large quantities of paper and, therefore, that kind of printer wouldn't make economic sense.

The fact that I owned an MZ80-K also had more than a little influence on my decisions. To cut a long story short, my short list consisted of Sharp's own printer, the Roxburgh RX8000 and the Epson MX80F/T. Sharp's offering was dismissed on two counts; firstly when I changed my system it was possible that I wouldn't choose another Sharp. Secondly, as well as the actual cost of the printer was the interface box which added another £90 or so to the

After checking around the rest of the printer market I finally opted for the Epson, a device I felt offered the widest dealer network and support. It also appears to be the most adaptable which is important if you

have to keep one eye firmly fixed on your next purchase.

Doing The Deal

The next stage was to 'phone around looking for a deal. This is necessary because the printer market is so competitive and dealers are reluctant to publish prices.

I finally purchased the printer from Sharpsoft in London, having dealt with them before. I won't disclose the price I paid but it was certainly competitive and they are near enough to be able to return the printer if service is needed.

The big day arrived at last, the printer had arrived and I'd set aside a whole day from my business to play with the new toy ... and I'm glad I did! As I unpacked the printer the first thing I encountered was a small book. 'What's this' I remember ... after all, it's only a thinking, '...after all, it's on printer.' I was later to find out!

With the printer successfully extracted from its sturdy womb, a number of jobs were required before the moment of printout could begin. As I had purchased a nonstandard interface I was given the dubious honour of installing it. The single PCB fitted neatly into the space inside the printer where interface boards are meant to go, but a 20 minute search of the garage was necessary to locate some suitable self-tapping screws.

After fitting the interface I began to look for the DIP switches referred to in the text, but to no avail. Referring to the manual I discovered that these are located directly under the interface board so recently installed . . . Sigh!

Following the reaction to a feature we recently published called 'The Teacher's Tale', we are throwing open a page a month for comment and opinion on the micro industry in general. Submissions for this feature should be between 1500 and 2000 words in length and a flat fee of £25 will be paid on publication for any material we use.

Options expressed on this page are those of the author and are not necessarily endorsed by the Editor.

The Soft Solution

The printer is provided with a tape to drive the printer and this must be patched in to the BASIC tape to ensure that the printer receives commands it can understand. Without this software the printer can only be used in what is described as 'TRS80' mode; this requires re-setting of the switches and, on my Sharp, means that the printer cannot be controlled or lower case letters produced.

I have laboured this last point because I have a vision of some poor user leaving the shop with his new pride and joy under his arm, only to be disappointed by it printing page atter page of garbage when he gets it home. For those of you who are into machine code or systems programming this would probably represent a challange, for the rest of us who have specific functions ready and waiting, it just represents a waste of time.

In Conclusion

By way of summary I would like to offer a list of the pitfalls encountered when you consider buying a printer while still keeping an eye to the future.

1) You may have to accept that you may not have full use of the graphics

available on your machine.

2) It is more than possible that the printer will not interpret some of the control codes.

3) Ensure that the printer you select can be interfaced to your computer. 4) Check whether any extra soft-ware will be needed for your system to drive the printer; if it is, are you capable of writing it?

5) Remember that the extra cost of special paper could make a cheaper printer uneconomic in the long run. 6) If the print head is rated as a consumable, ie it wears out, how often might it need replacing and how

much will it cost? 7) It is also worth checking that the paper sizes and ribbon types are generally available and not single-

I must go now, I'm running out of paper. I must go now I'm running I must go I must go Running I must go paper out.

Don't let its size fool you. If anything NewBrain is like the Tardis.

It may look small on the outside, but inside there's an awful lot going on.

It's got the kind of features you'd expect from one of the really big business micros, but at a price of under £200 excluding VAT it won't give you any sleepless nights.

However, let the facts speak for themselves.

You get what you don't pay for.

NewBrain comes with 24K ROM and 32K RAM, most competitors expect you to make do with 16K RAM.

What's more you can expand all the way up to 2 Mbytes, a figure that wouldn't look out of place on a machine costing ten times as much.

We've also given you the choice of 256, 320, 512 and 640 x 250 screen resolution, whereas most only offer a maximum of 256 x 192.

Big enough for your business.

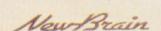
Although NewBrain is as easy as ABC to use (and child's-play to learn to use) this doesn't mean it's a toy.

Far from it.

It comes with ENHANCED ANSI BASIC, which should give you plenty to get your teeth into.

And it'll also take CP/M® so it speaks the same language as all the big business micros, and feels perfectly at home with their software.

NO OTHER MICRO HAS THIS MUCH POWER IN THIS MUCH SIZE FOR THIS MUCH MONEY





So as a business machine it really comes into its own.

The video allows 40 or 80 characters per line with 25 or 30 lines per page. giving a very professional 2000 or 2400 characters display in all on TV and/or monitor. And the keyboard is full-sized so even if you're all fingers and thumbs you'll still be able to get to grips with NewBrain's excellent editing capabilities.

When it comes to business graphics, things couldn't be easier. With software capabilities that can handle graphs, charts and computer drawings you'll soon be up to things that used to be strictly for the

big league.

Answers a growing need.

Although NewBrain, with its optional onboard display, is a truly portable micro, that doesn't stop it becoming the basis of a very powerful system.

The Store Expansion Modules come in packages containing 64K, 128K, 256K or 512K of RAM. So, hook up four of the 512K modules to your machine and you've got 2 Mbytes to play with. Another feature that'll come as a surprise are the two onboard V24 interfaces.

With the aid of the multiple V24 module this allows you to run up to 32 machines at once, all on the same peripherals, saving you a fortune on extras.

The range of peripherals on offer include dot matrix and daisy wheel printers, 9," 12" and 24" monitors plus 51/4" floppy disk drives (100 Kbytes and 1 Mbyte) and 51/4" Winchester drive (6-18 Mbytes).

As we said, this isn't a toy.

It doesn't stop here.

Here are a couple of extras that deserve a special mention.

The first, the Battery Module, means you won't be tied to a 13 amp socket. And, even more importantly, it means you don't have to worry about mains fluctuations wreaking havoc with your programs.

The ROM buffer module gives you a

freedom of another sort.

Freedom to expand in a big way. It gives you additional ROM slots, for system software upgrades such as the Z80 Assembler and COMAL, 2 additional V24 ports, analogue ports and parallel ports.

From now on the sky's the limit.

Software that's hard to beat.

A lot of features you'd expect to find on software are actually built into NewBrain so you don't need to worry about. screen editing, maths, BASIC and graphics.

However, if you're feeling practical vou can always tackle household management, statistics and educational packages. And because NewBrain isn't all work and no play, there's the usual range of mindbending games to while away spare time.

Waste no more time.

To get hold of NewBrain you need go no further than the coupon at the bottom of

the page

With your order we'll include a hefty instruction manual so you'll know, where to start, and a list of peripherals, expansion modules, and software so you'll know where to go next.

R CP/M is the registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.



NewBrain, Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

Each NewBrain order will include a FREE comprehensive us	ser manual, a catalogue of expansion modules
and peripherals, and a detailed list of available software.	
Please send me the following:-	10

Quantity	tem	Price per item (Inc. VAT & p&p) Total		
	NewBrain A NewBrain AD with onboard single line display Printer Monitor 12"	£233.00 £267.50 £466.00 £142.50		

lenclose a cheque/Postal Order for £	— payable to Grundy Business Systems Reader Account
NewBrain, Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy	House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

Please debit my Access Card No: _____my Barclaycard No:_____my

Signature___

Name_ Address_

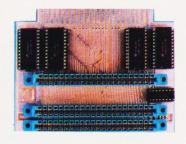
Postcode.

VAT Number 358661618 Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

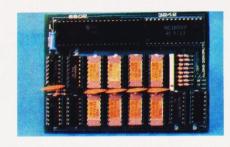
Registered Number 1522978

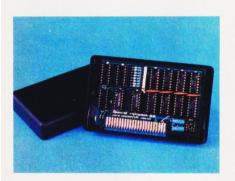
MORE MEMORY FOR MICROS! look at what we can offer:

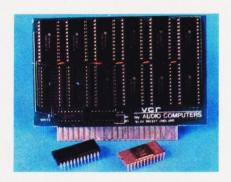


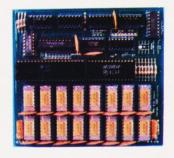


8k RAM+3 slots **£ 4 4**

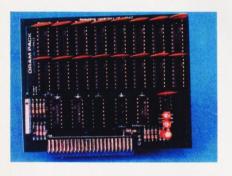


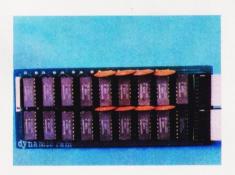


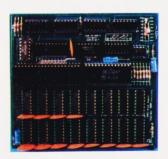




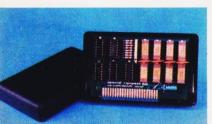
VCR 20 for VIC



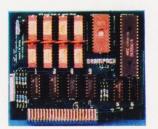




TRS80-V.GENIE



64K +Eprom programmer &



UK 101:

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR **SUE ON SOUTHEND (0702) 613081** FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE OR PAM ON SOUTHEND (0702)618144

CHEQUES AND P.O.'s TO:

AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD SOUTHEND ON SEA _ ESSEX SS5 2JJ ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEX 995337 G AUDCOM A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.

BBC PROGRAMMING

In this, the first of an occasional series on the advanced programming features on the BBC micro, we look at the way in which its graphics features operate.

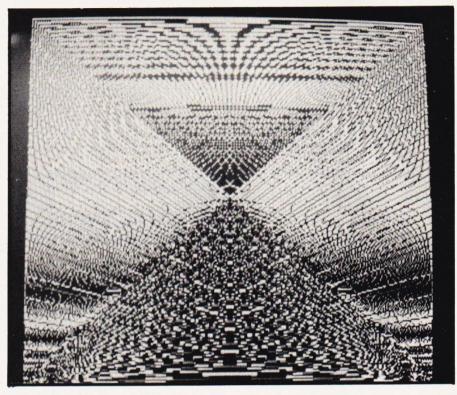
o, this is not an article on forth-coming attractions more usually found in the Radio Times! It is the first of an occasional series on the BBC Micro explaining how you can get the best from its resident software — BBC BASIC and the MOS (Machine Operating System). Obviously many different topics can be covered by such a wide-ranging title; I may not always deal with the particular areas that you either find fascinating or are having trouble with. However, what I will try to do is to show some of the programming methods and tricks that are special to the BBC machine.

A Hard Look

Although the main subject of these articles will be software, there is no avoiding the fact that sometimes the best way to understand software is to first understand the hardware! So, I'm going to begin with a discussion of how computers produce their video display followed by an explanation of how the BBC Micro, in particular, manages this task.

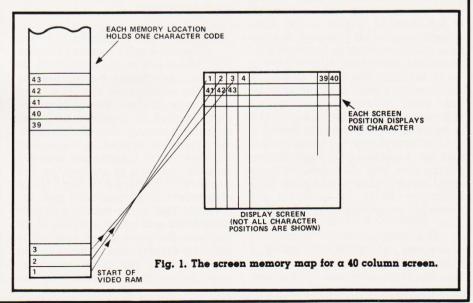
The BBC Micro, like many others, uses memory mapped graphics but it uses it in a very different way. Most machines that generate their own video output set aside an area of memory where the ASCII (or similar) codes of the characters to be displayed are stored. As each character's code can fit into eight bits, one memory location is used for every possible display position on the screen. For example, if you have a screen of 40 characters by 20 lines then you need 800 (ie 40 x 20) memory locations.

The way in which these memory locations are made to correspond to positions on the screen varies from, machine to machine. It could be that the first memory location corresponds to the character displayed in the top left-hand corner of the screen; subsequent memory locations corresponding to screen locations to the right of the first until the end of the line is reached, when a new line is started at the far lefthand side again (see Fig. 1). The way the memory is associated with the different display positions on the screen is know as the 'screen memory map'. Obviously if you



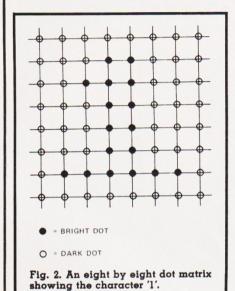
know the screen memory map for a particular machine then you can write programs to change the screen display by going straight to the correct memory location instead of using a PRINT or PLOT statement. This can be the quickest, and sometimes the simplest, way of changing the screen and is often the only way of producing good moving graphics.

As mentioned earlier, the BBC Micro uses a very different method of producing a memory mapped screen. Instead of storing the ASCII code of the character to be displayed, the BBC micro stores a bit pattern corresponding to the *shape* of the character. To make this clear it is worth considering the way other micros convert the ASCII code stored at each memory loca-



tion into a character displayed on the screen.

A TV picture is built up from a series of lines and each row of characters requires a number of lines. Each character is formed from a number of dots which may be turned on or off. In this respect the BBC Micro is no different from the rest and uses eight lines of eight dots for

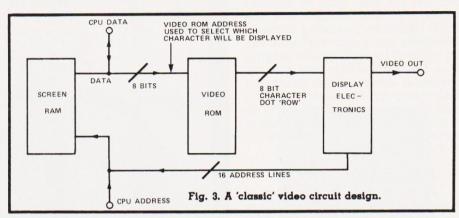


each character (see Fig. However, other micros produce this pattern of dots on the screen by using an extra chunk of memory that is accessible only to the video display electronics. This extra memory is normally called a 'character generator' but it is nothing more than a ROM (Read Only Memory) containing the information concerning which dots should be off or on to form the image of a particular character. It is because this ROM memory is available only to the display electronics that it is normally not counted as part of the computer's memory. If you want to know how much memory is involved in a character generator, all you have to do is multiply the total number of dots used to make up a character by the total number of possible characters and divide by eight (this is because the ROM has to store the dot pattern of every character that can be displayed and each dot requires one bit). For the eight by eight array of dots used by the BBC Micro, a ROM to generate the character set would have to be 2K in

The usual method of displaying characters on a screen using a character generator is simply to use the ASCII code stored in the computer's memory as an 'address' to select the location in the ROM that stores the dot pattern for that character (see Fig. 3). Instead of using this traditional approach to video display, the BBC Micro dispenses with a character generator ROM and stores the dot pattern of the character to be displayed in RAM. The disadvantage of this method is that each screen location needs enough RAM

screen. A second advantage is that the character set is not restricted to whatever is stored in the character generator ROM thus allowing you to define new characters.

These two advantages give the BBC Micro a freedom in handling both graphics and characters difficult to match using any other method. For comparison, the Apple uses a bit mapped display for its high resolution graphics but uses a



to store all the dots for a single character — in the case of the BBC Micro this amounts to eight bytes per screen location. This means that in MODE 4, for example, with 32 lines of 40 characters, the total RAM required is 32 times 40 times 8, ie 10K bytes, and all this RAM is taken from the user RAM that you might have used to store programs and data.

In other words, the BBC Micro uses eight times the amount of screen RAM for a given screen size — because it stores an eight bit code instead. The method the BBC Micro uses is often called a 'bit mapped display' because every bit in the screen RAM corresponds to a dot on the video screen.

What Advantage?

Given the extra memory that the BBC Micro has to use to produce its display you might be wondering what the advantages are. The main advantage is that you an produce high resolution graphics and text characters using the same hardware. Since every dot on the screen corresponds to a bit in the memory location, instead of storing the dot pattern corresponding to a character, you can change individual bits in the memory to produce lines and other shapes. Also, because the same basic method is used to display characters and to produce high resolution graphics, you can mix both anywhere on the

standard character generator for its text modes and so has difficulty in freely mixing text and graphics without extra software (shape tables). On the other hand, the PET uses a character generator for both text and graphics and so can mix them freely but the range of graphics is limited to those already defined in its ROM

What all this means to the programmer is that, unlike machines such as the PET where POKEing a byte into a memory location causes a complete character to appear on the screen, POKEing a byte to the BBC Micro's display memory causes a pattern of dots on a single line to appear. All that we need to know now is how each memory location corresponds to a screen position and the best way to discover this is via a small test program.

If we start at the lowest screen address and POKE a byte consisting of all 'ones' then a short line of dots will appear somewhere on the screen. If the BBC Micro uses a fairly normal screen memory map, the line should appear in either the top left-hand or bottom right-hand corner. Before we can try this little experiment, however, it is necessary to look at the way the BBC BASIC allows memory to be POKEd. Although I have been using the term POKE to describe storing some data in a given memory location, this is not a term that BBC BASIC uses. To POKE a byte into memory location

BBC PROGRAMMING

at 'address', the BBC Micro uses:

?address=byte

and the '?' isn't a mistake. It means 'treat the number following as an address' (familiar ground for ATOM users but a little strange to the rest of us). The address and byte used in this expression can be variables or constants. If constants are used then it is useful to know that you can specify a hexadecimal constant by using '&'. For example &Ol is 1, &OF is 15 and so on.

Practical Experiments

Now we know how to alter a memory location, we can resume the examination of the screen. If you run the following program:

10 MODE 4 20 ?HIMEM=&FF 30 GOTO 20



You should now see a short horizontal line in the top left-hand corner. If you don't then it's possible that it's just off part of the screen your TV displays and a slight adjustment of the controls should make the line visible. The program works by first selecting MODE 4 and then (in line 20) storing the Hex value FF in the memory location whose address is stored in HIMEM. The variable HIMEM stores the address of the first screen location in any mode and FF in binary is eight 1s — so producing a row of eight dots.

We now know that the first (lowest) screen address corresponds to the top left-hand corner. To find out how the rest of the screen memory map goes, try the following program.

10 MODE 4 20 FOR I=0 TO 7 30 ?(HIMEM+I)=&FF 40 NEXT I



This stores the Hex value FF in eight consecutive memory locations. What is surprising about the result of this program is that instead of producing a thin line eight characters

long across the top of the screen, it actually displays a solid block about the same size as a normal character. The screen memory map of the the BBC Micro is such that the first eight memory locations form the dot matrix for the first character. The next eight form the dot matrix for the character to the right of the first and so on to the end of a line. To see the screen memory map in action, try the following:

10 MODE 4 20 I=0 30 ?(HIMEM+I)=&FF 40 I=I+1 50 FOR J=1 TO 50 60 NEXT J 70 GOTO 30



You should see the screen fill up character position by character position. You can use this program to explore the possibilities of POKEing graphics data directly onto the screen. For example, illustrating that things other than solid lines can be POKEd, try altering line 30 to:

30 ?(HIMEM+I)=RND(255)



and removing the delay loop formed by lines 50 and 60.

Using this information we can work out a simple equation that will give the address of any screen location:

address=HIMEM+(X+Y*40)*8+N

This expression gives the address of the Nth line making up the character at the screen location X,Y (N,X and Y all start from zero in the top left-hand corner).

Colourful Expansion

The reason why the previous section considered the memory map for MODE 4 is that it is a two-colour mode; this means that each point in a character can only be one of two fixed colours and so can be represented by a single bit. If a

MODE uses more than two colours — sixteen for example — then you need more than one bit to represent each point on the screen. It's a little difficult to explain how many you need in general but two bits can represent up to four colours, three can represent eight and four can represent sixteen. The question is — how are the extra bits organised in the memory map of the other modes?

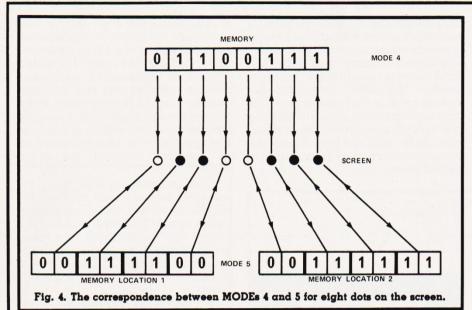
The answer is that the fundamental memory map outlined for MODE 4 is used for all the other modes except that each point on the screen now corresponds to a small group of bits in each memory location. For example, in MODE 4 a memory location holding eight bits gave rise to eight dots but in MODE 5 (a four-colour mode), the same memory location only gives rise to four dots. In this case each group of two bits determines which of the four colours a point will be (see Fig. 4).

The best way to investigate the memory maps of the other graphics modes is to use the programs given in the last section but change line 10 to give the required mode. In MODE 5, as each block of eight memory locations now corresponds to only eight rows of four dots and each character still needs eight rows of eight dots to be displayed. It should be obvious that the storage of a single character involves two such blocks.

If all this seems a little complicated then all I can say is that compared to the way other computers work it is. But if you want to have the sort of freedom of action that the BBC Micro allows, there is no other way of doing it! In practice, the use of direct memory mapped graphics is limited to either MODE 4 (where it is easy) or involves assembler (where everything is more difficult!!). Seriously though, POKEing the screen is not as useful on the BBC Micro as on other machines — partly because it is more difficult except in two-colour modes and partly because the BASIC provides all sorts of features that make it unnecessary. What is more important though is that a knowledge of the screen memory map allows you to find out guickly what is stored at any screen loca-

PEEKing The Screen

This brings us to the topic of PEEKing the screen to see which character is stored at any particular location. This is easy on machines



such as the PET — all you have to do is to PEEK the screen location and this returns the ASCII code of the character stored at that position. For the BBC Micro things are not quite

The first problem is that PEEKing a screen location in a two-colour mode returns the dot pattern of a row of the character stored at the location. This is not as useful as the ASCII code because in general it is not enough to identify the character - for example, it is possible for two characters to have the same dot pattern in every row except one! The second problem is that for the modes which use more than two colours, even a single row of dots from a character is difficult to obtain without a number of PEEKs and

quite a bit of logic.

This might make you think that screen PEEKs are not worth the trouble on the BBC machine. However, for MODE 4, things are easier than they look. The general problem of deciding what character is stored at a screen location is difficult even in MODE 4 but in most graphics-based applications this is more than we want to do. Instead of identifying which character from the set of all possible characters is present, it is usually enough to decide which one of two or three characters is there. For example, if you are using 'O' to represent one type of player and 'X' to represent another then we only have to discover if the character stored at a location is one of blank. O or X. This is a much easier problem as it should be possible to find a row of dots different in each character. If this is possible then you can tell the three characters

apart by PEEKing that one row! in the case of blank, X and O, any row will distinguish them but row three corresponds to 0,24 and 102 respec-

tively.

The BBC Micro uses the '?' instead of PEEK as well as POKE. If you want to PEEK a particular screen location then all you have to

?address

This will return the contents of the memory location at 'address'. For example:

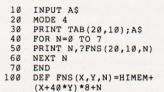
A=?2000

stores the contents of memory location 2000 in A. Notice that the '?' represents a POKE if it is on the left of an equals sign and a PEEK if on the right. Now that we know how to PEEK a memory location and we know the screen memory map for MODE 4, we can write a function that will return the contents of a particular row of a screen location:

DEF FNS (X,Y,N) = HIMEM + (X+Y*40)

FNS will return the address of the screen location corresponding to character position X,Y and the Nth row of the character.

To give an example of how to use FNS, the program below will print a character on the screen at 20, 10 and will then print the value of the dot pattern making up each row of the character.





This program can also be used to discover how any character is made up - it was used to find out the values of the third row of blank, X and O in the previous example. In practice, the function FNS would be used in IF statements to decide what should be done according to what is stored at a particular location.

Using The MOS To PEEK

There is a way of discovering the ASCII code of the character stored at a screen location but it needs a USR call to the MOS (Version 1 and later revisions only) and it is slow (about 120 milliseconds per character). However, if speed is not important then you can use the following function:

```
100
     DEF FNASC(X,Y)
     LOCAL C
110
     X%=X
130
     Y % = Y
140
     A%=135
     C=USR(&FFF4)
160
     C=C AND &FFFF
     C=C DIV &100
170
```

FNASC(X,Y) will return the ASCII code at screen location X,Y and CHR\$(FNASC(X,Y)) will supply the character itself.

The operating system call used the above function (ie USR(&FFF4)) works by reading the screen memory, assembling the eight bytes representing the character's dot pattern (easy in twocolour modes, not so easy in the rest) and then searching an area of memory in the operating system that is used to generate the dot pattern in the first place. This area of memory is the BBC Micro's equivalent of a character generator. When you PRINT a character to the screen this area of memory — the character table — supplies the dot pattern for

BBC PROGRAMMING

the character. This is fast because the table is organised so that the ASCII code of the character leads straight to the correct pattern. However, going back from the pat-tern to the ASCII code is slower because it involves finding a match for eight bytes somewhere in the

The Trouble With SCROLL

There is one feature of the BBC Micro that is very surprising and can make use of the screen address map very difficult. When you carry out a MODE command, the screen address map is set up as we have discussed and remains unaltered during the running of a program unless that program prints something that causes the screen to scroll. The action of scrolling is such a common sight on VDUs and computers that it is rare to give it a second thought. However, if you try to ing. write a program from first principles to scroll an entire screen, you will realise what a time-consuming manoeuvre it is. Each text line of the screen must be moved up by one

line. The bottom line is cleared and the top line is lost.

In the BBC Micro's case, this screen shift, if done by software for MODE 4, would need 10K bytes of storage to be rearranged - slow to say the least! To overcome this speed problem, scrolling is carried out by hardware which in effect alters the screen memory map so that the memory locations correspond to screen positions one higher. The memory corresponding to the old top line is cleared and is made to correspond to the new bottom line ie following a single scroll. POKEing data into memory that was the top line produces output on the bottom line. Of course this 're-mapping' of the screen makes a nonsense of the screen mapping functions given earlier! However, the solution is simple — either avoid scrolling the screen following a MODE comand or adjust the functions to take account of any scroll-

To take account of scrolling, it is necessary to keep a count of the number of times the screen has scrolled since the last MODE command. If the scroll count is kept in

SC then the following version of FNS will work (for MODE 4):

- DEF FNS (X,Y,N)
- YT=Y+SC YT=YT-INT(ABS(YT)/32)*32 =HIMEM+(X+Y*40)*8+N 110

Notice that YT and SC are global variables and are thus accessible to the main program. Luckily, it is not often that the need to scroll the screen occurs in the same situation as the need to use POKE or PEEK graphics.

Conclusion

My final comment must involve a small warning. Acorn are at pains to point out all the way through the BBC Micro's manual that nonstandard ways of doing I/O are to be avoided if you want to use your software with any second processors connected through the 'Tube'. This is a valid point but then again, if your program works well on a standard BBC machine and you have no plans for using additional processors, you may find it fun to experiment.

Part A - 0000H-OF54H

Machine Language

Postage and Packing

ZX 81:1K

..... Postcode Remittance enclosed _____

Not Only 30 Programs/Sinclair

Programming Made Simple £ 8.95 Understanding Your ZX 81 ROM £ 8.95 U



47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

NAME:

ADDRESS:....

CATALOGUE

AVAILABLE

SEND S.A.E.

IS NOW

illustrates the Sinclair's own operating

system and how you can use it.

the routines used in the floating point

Understanding Your ZX81 ROM

programmers by Dr. Ian Logan, this book

A brilliant guide for more experienced

calculator

£ 700 □

£ 0.70



Dual floppy disk drives. Two 51/4" floppy disk drives provide 100,000 characters each of data storage, or about 60 pages of typed, doublespaced text.

Diskette storage. The floppy diskettes can be removed, providing infinite permanent information storage. Two compartments provide storage for up to 25 diskettes.

RS-232C Interface. Enables the OSBORNE 1 to connect with serial printers, or other devices using this popular industry-standard interface.

IEEE 488 Interface. Connects the OSBORNE 1 to the standard instrumentation bus, for data communication with test instruments.

Osborne 1.

It doesn't need a room of its own.

Or even a desk of its own.

With its optional battery pack, in fact, it doesn't need mains electricity for up to two hours.

It's - as you can see - portable.

Weighing under 24lb in its weatherproof case, it can be carried in one hand. Or in your car. Or tucked under an airline seat.

But its performance is equal to, often better than, small business computers several times as big and twice as expensive.

The Osborne 1 will achieve in seconds commercial, engineering or scientific calculations which, without a computer, would take days.

And store a whole library of data for instant retrieval and use

Connected to a printer, it will operate as a word processor and produce letters, documents, reports anything you want word-(and figure-) perfect.

And carry out financial planning, too, using an electronic spreadsheet, providing fast, accurate cash flow forecasts and instant answers to those important 'what if' questions.

You can see an Osborne 1 - and try it out - at any of the dealers listed below.

And then happily walk away with it.

For £1,250* the only personal business com *excluding VAT.

See the Osborne 1 at any of these authorised dealers

LONDON Adda Com Adda Computers Ltd, Mercury House, Hangar Green, Ealing, London W5 3BA. Tel: (01) 997 6666

Business Computers (Systems) PLC, The Pagoda, Theobald Street, Borhamwood, Herts WD6 4RT. Tel: (01) 207 3344

Byteshop Computerland, 324 Euston Road, London NW1. Tel: (01) 387 0505

Equinox Computer Systems Ltd, Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB. Tel: (01) 739 2387/729 4460

Lion Microcomputers, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. Tel: (01) 637 8760

Microcomputers at Laskys, 42 Tottenham Court Road London W1 9RD. Tel: (01) 636 0845

O Computers, 108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP. Tel: (01) 630 5449

Star Computer Group PLC, 64 Great Eastern Street, London EC2A 3QR. Tel: (01) 739 7633

Subscription Services, 70 Warren Street, London W1P 5PA. Tel: (01) 388 2663

TheiXerox/Store, 84 Piccadilly, London W1V 9HE.
Tel: (01) 629 0694
77 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LS. Tel: (01) 242 9596
110 Moorgate, London EC2M 6SU. Tel: (01) 588 1531

Northern Ireland Business Systems Ltd, 7/9 Botanic Avenue, Belfast BT7 1JH. Tel: (0232) 48340

BIRMINGHAM

BitMiningham Byteshop Computerland, 94/96 Hurst Street, Birmingham B5 4TD. Tel: (021) 622 7149 Microcomputers at Laskys, 19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham B2 41P. Tel: (021) 632 6303

*Microcomputers at Laskys, 16/20 Penn Street, Bristol BS1 3AN. Tel: (0272) 20421

Cambridge Computer Store, 1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE. Tel: (0233) 65334/5

CHESTER

Microcomputers at Laskys, The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester CH1 2BZ, Tel: (0244) 317667

DERBYDatron Micro Centre, Duckworth Square, Derby DE1 1JZ. Tel: (0322) 380085

EDINBURGH Microcomputers at Laskys, 4 St James Centre, Edinburgh EH1 3SR. Tel: (031) 556 2914

Byteshop Computerland, Magnet House, 61 Waterloo Street, Glasgow G2 7BP. Tel: (041) 221 7409

Microcomputers at Laskys, 22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow G7 2PF, Tel: (041) 226 3349

GUILDFORD
Systematic Business Computers, Braboeuf House
64 Portsmouth Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5DU.
Tel: (0483) 32666

LIVERPOOL

Microcomputers at Laskys, 14 Castle Street, Liverpool L2 0TA. Tel: (051) 227 2535

MANCHESTER

Byteshop Computerland, 11 Gateway House Station Approach, Piccadilly, Manchester 1. Tel: (061) 236 4737

NEWCASTLE

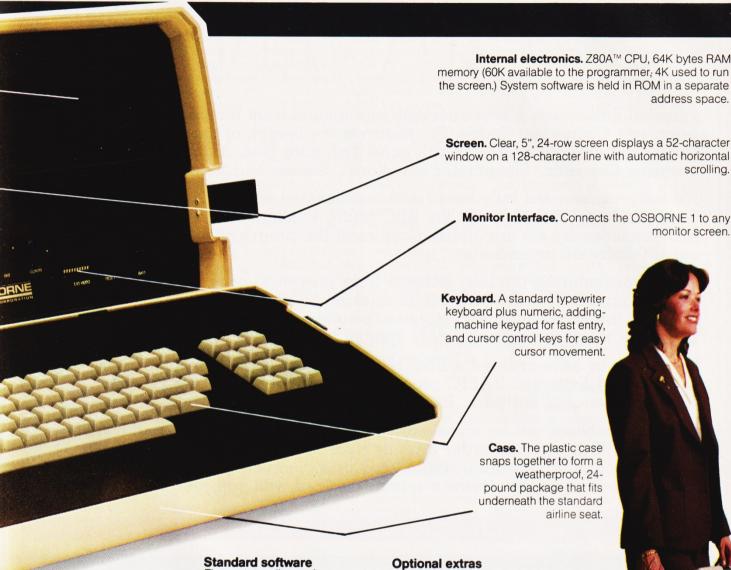
Sage Systems, Hawick Crescent, Newcastle upon Tyne NE6 1AS. Tel: (0632) 761669

NOTTINGHAM Byteshop Computerland, 92A Upper Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 6LF. Tel: (0602) 40576

*Microcomputers at Laskys, 1/4 Smithy Row, Nottingham NG1 2DU. Tel: (0602) 415150

PRESTON

Microcomputers at Laskys, 1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston PR1 1HR. Tel: (0772) 59264



Five outstanding software packages, with a retail value of over £800 are included:

- CP/M® Operating System
- WORDSTAR® with MAIL MERGE®
- SUPERCALC™ ●MBASIC®
- CBASIC®

- Modem cable for use with acoustic couplers for telephone transmission of data
- Battery pack
- Double density disk drives with 200K bytes of storage per drive

Trademarks: SUPERCALC: Sorcim Corporation; Z80A: Zilog Corporation.

Registered Trademarks: OSBORNE 1: Osborne Computer Corporation; CP/M Digital Research; WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE: MicroPro International; MBASIC: Microsoft; CBASIC: Compiler Systems, Inc.

puter you can take anywhere.

Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD. Tel: (0742) 585490

Microcomputers at Laskys, 58 Leopold Street, Sheffield SL1 2GZ. Tel: (0742) 750971

The Xerox Store, 3/4 William Street, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1XY. Tel: (0753) 76957 SOUTHAMPTON

Xitan Systems Limited, 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB. Tel: (0703) 38740

Crystal Electronics, 40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon. Tel: (0805) 22699

For further information and full specification, return the coupon to The Marketing Manager, Osborne Computer Corporation (UK) Ltd, 38 Tanners Drive, Blakelands North, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK14 5BW. Telephone: 0908 615274. Telex 825220

More information on Osborne 1, please.

Address

COMPUTER CORPORATION (UK) LTD.

scrolling.

* Opening shortly

Personal SOFTMARE

Personal Software is a new quarterly publication from the people who bring you Computing Today. To celebrate the launch of the BBC Microcomputer our first issue will consist of more than 20 programs covering Domestic, Financial, Educational, Games and Scientific areas.

All the programs are fully tested and documented and the listings have been produced directly from the BBC Micro to eliminate errors. As an additional service we are offering copies of the programs on tape through our CT Software organisation.

As well as featuring the best software from previous issues of Computing Today converted for the BBC Micro in order to show off its advanced features, the publication also includes a number of specially commissioned programs which reveal even more special functions.

If you own or have ordered a BBC Micro, or are just looking for a collection of Extended BASIC programs to convert to your system, then you need Personal Software: BBC Programs.

Personal Software will be on sale at your local newsagent from Friday 14th May at £1.95 or you can order directly from us at £7.80 per annum or £1.95 per copy. To ensure a single copy or a complete year's supply fill in the form below — you can even spread the load with your credit card.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO:



513 LONDON ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY, CR4 6AR.

POST FREDON

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes.	Please commence the issu	my subscription to Personal Software wi
Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) delete accordingly Address	SUBSCRIPTION	(tick □ as appropriate)
	£7.80 for 4 issues U K	£1.95 for a single copy of the sissue
Signature	I am er Cheque	nclosing my (delete as necessary) /Postal Order/International Money Order for £
Date		(made payable to ASP Ltd) OR ebit my Access/Barclaycard * (*delete as necessary)

FILE

Once more the Editor climbs onto the soapbox and passes comment upon the world in general. Well, PEEKing, POKEing and The Valley actually but who's counting!

t is getting difficult to find new and interesting topics among the postbag these days. Just about the only two topics that appear to interest people at the moment are The Valley, of which more in a moment, and the BBC Micro.

Of Mysterious Commands

However, the following missive from Mr F Jackson of Castle Bromwich brought a ray of light into the relative darkness.

I am a newcomer to computing but having read through the magazines for the last 12 months I finally decided to purchase a Sharp MZ-80K. Thumbing through past copies of Computing Today for programs, I find that some of them use PEEK and POKE statements. Unfortunately, the manual supplied with the MZ-80K is completely without proper explanation of these commands except to say that it can be dangerous to use POKE commands carelessly and that damage could well occur.

Could this damage be permanent and would it involve the replacement of ICs? As this has put me off using programs which involve PEEK and POKE I wonder if you could help me with

an explanation. After many years in the business I think I can safely say that these two BASIC statements have caused more trouble than the rest put together. Indeed, a whole mystique seems to have built up around them which is often exploited - those who understand the commands having a sort of 'status'. Put simply there is nothing you can do in a program which will cause permanent damage to the system. All the command POKE does is to change the contents of one single location in memory; indeed if you try to change a location which is in ROM rather than RAM nothing will happen at all! The main use of the POKE statement is in graphics games where it is used to change the characters on the screen almost instantaneously.

The reverse command, PEEK looks at a location in memory and brings back the value stored there it actually brings back a copy and leaves the contents unchanged. This

command is used, again often in games, to inspect some portion of the screen to see if your missile has hit an alien . . . or something similar.

Now, probably the best way to find out about the way these functions work (on your Sharp) is to try POKEing values between 1 and 255 to locations between 53248 and 54247. The results should be that graphics blocks appear in various positions on the screen. You should be warned at this point that if you go POKEing around outside the screen address area funny things can happen — the machine can go all dumb on you! All you have to do is turn it off and then back on again. OK, the program will have disappeared but you did save it on tape ... didn't you?

We will be bringing you a feature on the arts of PEEK and POKE in the very near future but until then just do what the rest of us do, try it out and have fun!

Venturing Forth

Those of you who thought the headline was a subtle intro to a piece on the virtues of a certain programming language are obviously not into the world of Adventure! It appears that our contribution to the world of fantasy gaming has caused more than a little interest judging by the amount of mail we have been getting over the last couple of months. I trust that we've managed to sort out your various gueries and the two bugs which slipped through my fingers (well somebody had to type it into the word processor) are by now well documented.

The single most encouraging sign of The Valley's success is that a large number of you have taken the plunge and gone ahead with conversions to a wide variety of systems. We currently have versions for the BBC Micro, Sorcerer, UK101, Apple, Atari and even the ZX81 on test to see if they match our original versions. If they do, we hope to be able to offer them under our CT Software service which will make the program available on most of the popular systems.

Many people have commented that the game can be expanded and in some ways improved by this or that alteration. We know! It was a conscious decision to publish a 16K

version, the original development program occupied well over 20K with bigger versions still at various points. We will be publishing updates from time to time, starting next month (subject to testing) with a remarkable re-vamp of not just the program but the whole scenario as well. We have had criticism, one would hardly expect to undertake a project of this nature without it, but the 11 months of effort by the team has, in the main, paid off handsomely. We didn't name the writers at the time but, as several of you have asked, the team comprised Peter Freebrey, Peter Green and Roger Munford, with considerable assistance in the early game design from Ron Harris. The number of man hours invested probably runs into thousands but it was worth every minute. Next year . . . well that would really be telling!

Help Required

We are just about to start an expansion programme in the use of our programming standards and your views on one or two points would be appreciated. Whilst the codes are undoubtely successful - one book publisher is basing a whole series of programming books around them they might have some limitations. If you think that they fall short of what you'd like to see, first remember that no-one else even bothers and then drop a line to me at the magazine and we'll see what we can do. The sort of problems we already know about, and have solved, are the representation of VIC graphics which require two shifts and the new BBC Micro's function keys.

This last cry for help is somewhat less serious. Someone has stolen two copies of file magazines from my personal archives. Does anyone out there have spare copies of the first ever issue of Practical Computing (September 1978) or the October 1981 issue of Your Computer? If anyone has copies of these in reasonable condition which they would be willing to part with, please write and let me know — don't send the magazines at this stage. I'm voting for the Arabic method of crime prevention at the next election — cut their hands off and they

won't be able to!

HENRYS COMPUTER KIT TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS **LONDON & HOME COUNTIES STOCKISTS**

ALL PRE-PAID ORDERS POST FREE

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON, W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANGERINE

CROTAN 65



nammoth survey of kits. The result: Microtan 65 WINS COMPLITER CLASSI

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification, 6502 microprocessor, 1K monitor screened component identification bott/ microprocessor in human. TAMBUG Now with V Bug IK RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware/ software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

KIT FORM £69.00 + VAT

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested.

n as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves

£79.00 + £11.85 V A T, total £90.85

71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD £69.95 Incl.

es gold crosspoint keys. Includes numeric keypad and ribbon cable Available as fully assembled and tested IPER METAL CABINET IN TANGERINE, BLACK

£20.00 + VAT £3 00, total £23 00



PROFESSIONAL ASCII KEYBOARDS Ideal for

Tangerine £29.95

- 52 key 7 bit ASCII coded Positive strobe +5V-12V
- Full ASCII characters Parallel output with strobe
- Power light on control
- Chip by General Instrument



- Superbly made Size 13 x 5 5 x 1 5 ins
- Black keys with white ledgens
- reset keys
- · Control repeat & bell
- · Complete with DATA

ADD-ON A compact 12 button keypad **KEYPAD**

suitable for use with above keyboard to extend its functions plus four extra keys. Supplied brand new with with data. A 4x4 non-encoded single mode keyboard



£170

NEW MICROTANTEL POST OFFICE APPROVED PRESTEL - VIEWDATA

FULL COLOURGRAPHICS • MICROTAN OWNERS CAN COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER • CAN STORE PRESTEL • CAN BE USED AS AN EDITING TERMINAL • CAN BE INTERFACED WITH PET. APPLE etc.

Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are mot the exciting world of PRESTE. Via simple push button use you are able to view 170.000 pages of up to the minute information on many services, order goods from companies - all this without leaving

TANEX £43.00

AT 66 45 total 649 45

High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. I C. sockets for maximum expansion 64 Way D I N. edge connector. 1K RAM, cassette interface, 16 parallel I/O lines, a T.T.L. serial I/O port, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping, logic and discrete components maximum expansion TANEX users manual

TANEX (Minimum configuration) Assembled £53.00 + V A T f7 95, total £60 95



TANRAM

AVAILABLE NOW TANRAM 40K Bytes on one board* 12 stor SYSTEM MOTHERBOARD supports 277K Bytes SERIAL & PARALLEL 1/0 boards High Definition COLOUR GRAPHICS Single board of bulk memory offering 7K Static RAM (2114), and 32K Dynamic RAM (4116). Onboard refresh is totally transparent to CPU operation and is unaffected by normal DMA's TANRAM fully

expands the available address space of the 6502 microprocessor. MICROTAN TANEX and TANRAM togethe provide L6K RAM. 48K RAM, and TKL/O. that's a lot of memo and a lot of 1/O! Built and rested. TANRAM ASSEMBLED

40K RAM CARD with 16K DYNAMIC RAM £76 +VAT

CONTENTS. High quality plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder esist and silk screened component identification. Full complement of C sockets for maximum expansion. 64 way DTN edge connector 1K RAM (2114) Data bus buffering TANRAM users manual

1K STATIC (2114) f2.95 each 16K DYNAMIC (4116) f1 50 each

TANGERINE · TANGERINE · TANGERINE · TANGERINE · TANGERINE · TANGERINE · TANGERINE Stockist Enquiries on headed notepaper to: All orders pre-paid and official advertised here and elsewhere

COMPUTER KIT LTD. (Principal Distributors in U.K.)

in this magazine by TANGERINE to be forwarded DIRECTED to COMPUTER DEPT., 11/12 PADDINGTON GREEN, LONDON W2

FREE BROCHURE

Q systems Itd.

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM

- * 8 Bit resolution
- * 8 Input channels
- 30 microsecond conversion
- ★ Prototyping area
 - Price £120
- * Sample and hold
- ★ Overvoltage protection * Full flag/interrupt control
- * Built and tested
- + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER

- ★ Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716 single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
- ★ Zero insertion force socket
- * Built and tested
- Price £63
- + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM

- ★ 384 (H) x 256 (V) very high resolution graphics display
- ★ Fully bit-mapped
- ★ Full software control
- ★ Graphics software supplied
 - Price £55
- * Mixed text and graphics
- * NASCOM 2 or 4mhz
- NASCOM 1 * Built and tested
- + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

- ★ Lunar lander: £6 → VAT (post free)
 ★ Graphdraw: £8 + VAT (post free)

DUNCAN

- ★ Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify machine)
 - Price £12
- + 15% VAT (post free)

MONITORS

- ★ BMC 12" green phosphor
 - ★ 18 mhz bandwidth + 15% VAT (carriage extra)
 - Price £175
- **MEMORIES** 4116 - 150ns 95 pence each + VAT (min order 8)
 - ★ 64K 200ns £6 each + VAT
 - 6 LALEHAM AVE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3HL

TEL: 01-959 0106







MZ80A Latest Model £415.00 + VAT



MZ80B **Our Price** £950 + VAT



PC3201

The Businessman's Machine £2.995 + VAT

Buying from a reputable dealer will give you service after sales. All prices inclusive of delivery.



SROWN BUSINESS CENTRE LTD. 56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE. Tel. 639983/20496

KNIGHTS UNBEATABLE SHARP DEALS

Deal A1 MZ-80A with BASIC, FORTH, MACHINE CODE and PASCAL languages plus 100 £477 programs Deal A2 Trade in any Sinclair computer and get £50 allowance against deal A1 £427 Deal B2 MZ-80B with standard Sharp BASIC and machine code, Knights easy Assembler, 70 £999 programs plus double precision BASIC Deal B7 Complete MZ-80B system — micro, printer, dual floppies, expansion unit, all interface £2095 cards, cables, disks etc Deal B8 MZ-80B system plus disk programs for stock control, invoicing, data processing, word £2195 processing and Knight Commander Everything in Deal B8 plus KNIGHTS FORTH and ASSEMBLER languages plus 70 Deal B9

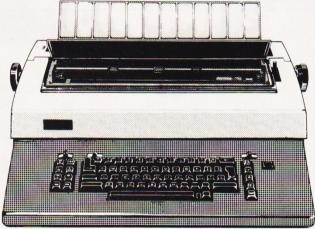
£2295 programs **Deal B10** CP/M for MZ-80B £60

We now have hundreds of programs for all Sharp computers. Write for our latest newsletter and price list. We guarantee to beat any deal you are offered on Sharp equipment so it makes sense to deal with the firm who have been selling Sharp for eight years and have never yet charged a customer for any repairs. All prices include delivery to IK and BFPO addresses. UK customers add VAT at Maggie's current rate.

KNIGHTS TV & COMPUTERS
108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN
TELEPHONE: 0224 630526 TELEX: 739169

THE FINEST PRINTER/TYPEWRITER MONEY CAN BUY.

THE CROWN RANIER ONLY £795 + VAT



We offer a heavy duty daisy wheel printer/typewriter at the flick of a switch. This machine has the very latest linear motor — no cables or belts to break, stretch or wear. Beware of light weight, low cost machines, these can never give long term reliable service. THIS MACHINE WILL!!

Centronics or IEEE interface. Interchangeable daisy wheels — variable pitch — whole line memory. Easily copes with standard printed forms. Uses standard IBM ribbons and lift off correctors.

Perfection as a typewriter (used by local authorities). Perfection as a printer.

Ask your local computer or office equipment dealer for further information. EXSTOCK DELIVERY.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED



CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE

56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX. (0323) 639983.

TARGET

Improve your aim on a Micron

I M Parker

■ arget is a game written in Microsoft 10K BASIC and reguires 2021 bytes of memory to run.

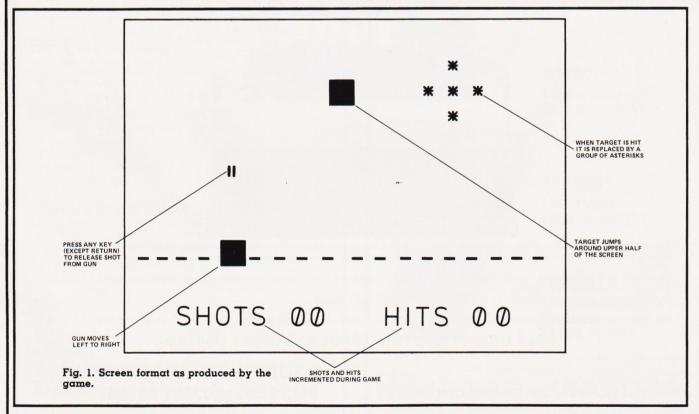
Using a simple mixture of graphics and ASCII characters for the screen presentation, the game involves shooting at a randomly positioned target in the upper half of the screen from a moving gun turret traversing a horizontal grid line in the lower half of the screen. Below the grid line are printed the totals of 'SHOTS' and 'HITS'; these totals are incremented each time a shot is fired or a hit is made. Figure 1 shows the format.

The game length can be determined by the player selecting the number of shots, either 20, 40, 60 or 80. However, if a wrong input is made the game will automatically finish after 100 shots have been

At the conclusion of the game, the screen scrolls and the various scores, ie 'SHOTS', 'HITS' and 'number of targets presented', are printed on the screen together with a prompt for another game.

Program Breakdown

Set up the value of P	370	Sets up counter for gun
according to number of shots selected. P will be compared later with Y		traverse (set for maximum width of the screen, within the limits of the program).
	380	Turns graphics on and prints part of grid line
Clears Screen. Set up titles ('HITS' and 'SHOTS') on screen.		(grid line will be erased by the gun so it has to be renewed).
Put initial grid line on	390	Prints gun in new position
	100	and polls keyboard.
'HITS', 'SHOTS' and	410	Turns graphics off. If tens of 'SHOTS' is equal to the value of P
Set up random integers		then go to 750.
for use in 'Target' placement.	420	If contents of ICHAR (last keyboard entry) is not
Sets X to maximum value of 'SHOTS' tens.		equal to the ASCII code for Carriage Return then
Sets up counter for	100	go to 470.
	430	Repeats from line 380 until gun has moved to
Turns graphics on and		limit of screen width (as set by line 370).
position on screen.	440	Erases last gun and erases
	450	target. Repeats from line 350
and value of b to larger		
	according to number of shots selected. P will be compared later with Y (tens of 'SHOTS') to test for game finish. Clears Screen. Set up titles ('HITS' and 'SHOTS') on screen. Put initial grid line on screen. Initialise counts for 'HITS', 'SHOTS' and 'TARGETS'. Set up random integers for use in 'Target' placement. Sets X to maximum value of 'SHOTS' tens. Sets up counter for random target positioning. Turns graphics on and puts 'Target' in random	according to number of shots selected. P will be compared later with Y (tens of 'SHOTS') to test for game finish. Clears Screen. Set up titles ('HITS' and 'SHOTS') on screen. Put initial grid line on screen. Initialise counts for 400 'HITS', 'SHOTS' and 410 'TARGETS'. Set up random integers for use in 'Target' 420 placement. Sets X to maximum value of 'SHOTS' tens. Sets up counter for random target 430 positioning. Turns graphics on and puts 'Target' in random position on screen. 440 Turns graphics off, setting



position and incrementing

the 'Target' count.

SOFTSPOT

460	until target position count is complete.	550	Erases 'Bullet' from its final position (if target has	700	go to 750. Sets 'SHOTS' units to 0
470	Repeats from line 310. Sets up counter for	560	not been hit). If 'SHOTS' units are 9		and puts updated 'SHOTS' units on screen.
480	'bullet' positioning. Turns graphics on and	570	then go to 690. Increments 'SHOTS'	710	Increments 'SHOTS' tens
400	puts stationary gun on	570	count and puts updated		and puts updated 'SHOTS' tens on screen.
	screen at point where	E00	count on screen.	720	Sets 'HITS' units to 0 and
490	'bullet' was fired from. Turns graphics off.	580	Erases gun from its last position and goes to 430.		puts updated 'HITS' units on screen.
500	Puts bullets in position	590	Sets up count for duration	730	Increments 'HITS' tens
510	relative to count. If 'Target' position is the	600-620	of 'explosion' effect. Put 'explosion' effect on		and puts updated 'HITS' tens on screen.
	same as 'Bullet' position		screen in place of target.	740	Sets up next shot (go to
	then go to 590.	630-650	Erase 'explosion' effect.		540).
520	Erases 'Bullet' from	660	If 'HITS' units are 9 then	750	Scrolls display 1 line.
	previous position.		go to 720.	760	Prints number of targets
530	Repeats from line 480	670	Increments 'HITS' count		presented during game.
	until 'Bullet' position		and puts updated count	770-790	
	count is complete.		on screen.	800-870	Test for another game or
540	Places ASCII code for 'Carriage Return' in	680	Sets up next shot (go to 540).		for finish.
	ICHAR	690	If 'SHOTS' tang are 9 then		

Program Listing

10	REM TARGET	1 470	FOR E=0 TO 13
20	GOSUB 1000	470	POKE 49136,0:POKE(928 + C + 1),255
30	PRINT"THIS IS A GAME WHERE THE TARGET"	490	POKE 49139,0
40	PRINT"JUMPS AROUND THE UPPER HALF OF"	500	POKE (928 + C + 1)-(E*32)),34
50	PRINT"THE SCREEN, AND THE GUN MOVES"	510	
60	PRINT"FROM LEFT TO RIGHT ON THE LOWER"		IF $S = ((928 + C + 1) - (E*32))$ THEN 590
70	PRINT"HALF OF THE SCREEN"	520	POKE((928 + C + 1)-(32*(E-1))),32
80	PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO FIRE THE GUN"	530	NEXT E
90	PRINT"(EXCEPT RETURN)"	540	POKE 1,13
100	PRINT: PRINT	550 560	POKE((928 + C + 1)-(32*13)),32 IF Z = 57 THEN 690
110	PRINT"HOW MANY SHOTS DO YOU WANT?"	570	
120	PRINT"(ENTER 20,40,60 OR 80)"	580	LET Z = Z + 1:POKE 1001,Z
130	INPUT F	590	POKE(928 + C + 1),32:GOTO 430 FOR F = 1 TO 5
140	IF F = 20 THEN LET P = 50	600	POKE S.42:POKE(S-1).42
150	IF F = 40 THEN LET P = 52	610	POKE(S+1),42:POKE(S-32),42
160	IF F = 60 THEN LET P = 54	620	POKE(S + 32),42:NEXT F
170	IF F=80 THEN LET P=56	630	POKE S,32:POKE(S-1),32
180	GOSUB 1000	640	POKE(S + 1),32:POKE(S-32),32
190	POKE 1010,72:POKE 1011,73	650	POKE(S + 32),32
200	POKE 1012,84:POKE 1013,83	660	IF W = 57 THEN 720
210	POKE 994,83:POKE 995,72	670	LET W = W + 1:POKE 1016,W
220	POKE 996,79:POKE 997,84	680	GOTO 540
230	POKE 998,83	690	IF Y = X THEN 750
240	FOR D = 0 TO 30	700	LET Z = 48:POKE 1001,Z
250	POKE 49136,0:POKE(928 + D + 1),32	710	LET Y = Y + 1:POKE 1000, Y:GOTO 430
260	POKE 49139,0:NEXT D	720	LET W = 48:POKE 1016,W
270	LET Z = 48:LET Y = 48	730	LET V = V + 1:POKE 1015,V
280	LET W = 48: LET V = 48: LET T = 0	740	GOTO 540
290	POKE 1000, Y: POKE 1001, Z	750	PRINT
300	POKE 1015,V:POKE 1016,W	760	PRINT"NUMBER OF TARGETS PRESENTED";T
310	LET $M = INT(5 + 20*RND(5))$	770	FOR K = 1 TO 5
320	LET $N = INT(20 + 100 * RND(5))$	780	PRINT
330	LET X = 57	790	NEXT K
340	FOR B = M TO 255 STEP N	800	PRINT"WANT TO TRY AGAIN(YES/NO)"
350	POKE 49136,0:POKE(544 + B),255	810	INPUT A\$
360	POKE 49139,0:LET S = 544 + B:LET T = T + 1	820	IF A\$="YES" THEN 860
370	FOR C=0 TO 30	830	GOSUB 1000
380	POKE 49136,0:POKE(928 + C),32	840	PRINT"HOPE YOU HAD FUN!!"
390	POKE(928 + C + 1),255:POKE 49138,0	850	GOTO 1040
400	POKE 49139,0	860	GOSUB 1000
410	IF Y = P THEN 750	870	GOTO 100
420	IF PEEK(1) > < 13 THEN 470		FOR J=0 TO 15
430	NEXT C	1010	PRINT
440	POKE 959,32:POKE(544 + B),32	1020	NEXT J
450	NEXT B	1030	RETURN
460	GOTO 310	1040	END

Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp the heart of a system that grows with you.

Kit:

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand - over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM - the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements - the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, and to drive the new ZX Printer.



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from

first principles to complex programs.

£49.95 Higher specification, lower price -

how's it done? Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification

- Z80A micro-processor new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animateddisplay facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: microprocessor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip - unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built - it's up to you!

You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) - a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor - 700 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.





16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software - the Business & Household management systems for example.

graphics.

the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alphanumerics and highly sophisticated

Designed exclusively for use with

for only £59.95

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE - Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST - use the no-stampneeded coupon below. You can pay

programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer - using a stackable connector so you can plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard. EITHER WAY - please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt and we have no doubt that you will be.

Qty	Item	Code	Item price	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (700 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	29.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	59.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95
L PIE	ease tick if you require a VAT receipt		TOTAL £	
	close a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Rese se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard acco		l, for £	
*Plea				
*Plea	se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard acco			 Please prin
*Pleas	se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard acco			 Please prin
*Pleas	e: Mr/Mrs/Miss			Please prin
*Pleas	e: Mr/Mrs/Miss			Please prin

احاحات

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

Explore the Excellence t vour ZX81 WEWOPAT GAT With MEMOTECH Add-Ons

Unique 3 month trade-in offer!

For your future needs, we'll allow you £10 against your purchase of our 64K model if:

you return your 16K pack within 3 months of receipt:

you supply evidence of purchase; your 16K model is received by us undamaged and unopened."

*We reserve the right to reject, for discounting purposes, units which have been either opened or damaged in any way

МЕМОРАН 16Н

High Resolution Graphics

resolution (192×248 pixels)

Video page is both memory and bit mapped.

 Video page can be located anywhere in the RAM.

The number of video pages is limited only by your RAM size (each page occupies about 6.5K RAM) and pages can overlap.

Instant inverse video.

 Switching inverse video on and off gives flashing characters/numerals etc.

superimposed by software switching.

 Video pages can be
 Access to video page is similar to plot and unplot commands in BASIC.

The pack comes in an elegant aluminium case, anodised black and styled to fit onto the back of the ZX81, allowing more add-ons (Memopak RAM, Sinclair printer, etc) to be connected without a further power supply It contains a 2K EPROM monitor, holding a full range of graphics subroutines which can be called by the BASIC USR function or by machine code

Memopak 16K Memory Extension

It is a fact that the ZX81 has revolutionised home computing and coupled with the new Memopak 16K it gives you a massive 16K of Directly Addressable RAM, which is neither switched nor paged. With the addition of the Memopak 16K your ZX81's enlarged memory capacity will enable it to execute longer and more sophisticated programs, and to hold an extended database.

The 16K and 64K Memopaks come in attractive custom-designed and engineered cases which fit snugly on to the back of the ZX81 giving firm, wobble-free connections



Memopak 64K Memory Extension

The 64K Memopak is a pack which extends the memory of the ZX81 by a further 56K, and together with the ZX81 gives a full 64K, which is neither switched nor paged, and is directly addressable. The unit is user transparent and accepts BASIC commands such as 10 DIM A(9000)

BREAKDOWN OF MEMORY AREAS

Memotech Limited, 3 Collins Street, Oxford OX4 1XL, England Tel: Oxford (0865) 722102 Telex: 837220 Orchid G

Sinclair ROM 8-16K . . . This section of memory switches in or out in 4K blocks to leave space for memory mapping, holds its contents during cassette loads, allows communication between programmes, and can be used to run assembly language routines. 16-32K . . . This area can be used for BASIC programmes and assembly language routines. 32-64K . . . 32K of RAM memory for BASIC variables and large arrays. With the Memopak 64K extension the ZX81 is transformed into a powerful computer, suitable for business, leisure and educational use, at a fraction of the cost of comparable systems

Coming Soon	MEMOPAK RAM HI-RES GRAPHICS CENTRONICS VF
	ZX81

A complete range of ZX81 plug-in peripherals Centronics Interface & Software Drivers **Digitising Tablet RS232 Interface**

We regret we are as yet unable to accept orders or enquiries concerning the above products, but we'll let you know as soon as they become available.

© R. Branton & G.A.C. Boyd 1982

Please make	Please send me	Price	No	Total
cheques payable to	16K RAM @ £26,00 + £3.90 VAT	£29.90		
MEMOTECH Ltd.	64K RAM @ £68.69 + £10.31 VAT	£79.00		
Please Debit my	HRG @ £52.00 + £7.80 VAT	£59.80		
Access/Barclaycard* account number	Packaging & Postage @ £2.00 per un	iit		
	• Please delete	OTAL EN		t apply
SIGNATURE	DATE			
NAME	ADDRESS			

We want to be sure you are satisfied with your Memopak - so we offer a 14-day money back Guarantee on all our products.

If you've ever struggled with a personal or business decision - and who hasn't? - you can appreciate the power of DecisionMaster, the new decision-making computer software from Syntonic Software Corporation.

Decision-making is an important part of our lives. We're faced with decisions on how to run our businesses, how to spend our money, how to do our jobs, how to care for our families. In the final analysis, it is our ability to make good decisions that will determine our happiness and success.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMENT TO THE TERMS TO THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROGRAMMENT OF THE PROGRAMMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROGRAMMENT OF THE PROGRAMMEN Yet most of us make the majority of our decisions with little or no thought! Few of us have a system for analyzing the factors that affect our decisions – even when those decisions may change the course of our lives.

DecisionMaster – one of the most powerful and unique tools available to an individual – was designed to change all that. It gives you access to business's most sophisticated decision-making theories. How does it work? Once you select the type of decision you wish to make, the program will utilize one or more of the basic sequences which are based on these decision-making theories (weighted factor analysis, Bayesian analysis, and present value analysis). You don't have to know anything at all about these theories because they are built into DecisionMaster's algorithms! You will be guided smoothly through each sequence by instructions on the screen, entering data relevant to your decision. DecisionMaster does the rest!

How will DecisionMaster improve your decisions? It lets you determine the relative importance of the factors that affect your decision and compare these factors for each choice confronting you. It lets you examine your choices in the light of possible different future. It lets you consider the time value of money when making investment decisions. As a result it gives extraordinary power, accuracy and clarity to your decision-making process.

Once you use DecisionMaster, you'll never make another decision without it! PRICE £29.95 DISK

SUPERSCRIPT

Using your SUPERSCRIPT Modified SCRIPSIT* Word Processor and a compatible printer, you can now underline, boldface, insert text during printout, slash zeros, set type pitch, subscript and, of course, superscript! You can even read your directory and kill files without ever leaving SCRIPSIT*. PRICE £25.00 DISK

MASTER DIRECTORY

Wasn't it yesterday you threw the cat into the washing machine because you couldn't find where you had put the last Adventure game you had saved or was it that you gave your mother in law the leftover curry because your three year old had mixed up all your data disks and now you don't know which one is which. Well cheer up MASTER DIRECTORY is here. The M.D. is a storage program that reads the files on your disks, stores the name, extension and even records the free space on each disk. All you do is number your disks. You can use it alphabetically or search for name and ext search for free space. Store 5000 files or 320 disks.

Requires one disk drive. PRICE £21.00 DISK

SEND 75p FOR FULL CATALOGUE (Refundable against purchase) DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ANGLO AMERICAN SOFTWARE

138a Stratford Road, Sparkhill Birmingham B11 1AG 021-771 2995

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE 24 Hour answering service on 021-771 2995 for Access orders.



PLEASE SUPPLY	
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ made payable to ANGLO AMERICAN or debit my	••••••
Access card number	
Signature	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
	CT1

We show you how to add extra commands to your NASCOM's BASIC with this toolkit-type package.

ost BASIC interpreters used in microcomputers are trimmed to fit into 8K of memory. This means that many of the more useful functions of a full BASIC are missing — routines such as RENUMBER, for instance.

The NAS-SYS monitor allows the programmer to add his own input or output routines. The address of a user input routine must be placed in locations 0C7B Hex and 0Ĉ7C Hex. This in itself will not achieve anything but, because NAS-SYS uses a table of routine numbers for input and output, we must replace this table of routine numbers for input and output, we must replace this table with our own. The address of the input table must be placed at OC75/OC76 Hex. To replace all the input routines with our own user routines, the table need only contain the Hex numbers 76 and 00. The Hex number 76 calls the user input routine, the address of which was stored in OC7B. Having replaced the tables with our own, we then have the problem of deciding what to use for our input routine and how to decode the possible utility keywords. The input routine must, of course, leave any 'normal' lines available to BASIC, with the correct register values set.

Memory Usage

In the Zeap Assembler listing, the program is assembled at OC80 Hex — but it will work from any allowable start location.

The program makes extensive use of NAS-SYS routines, all called by their routine numbers so that either NAS-SYS 1 or 3 could be used. This cuts down on a few bytes but increases the processing time slightly.

The utility uses some work space, but areas were chosen to be 'transparent' to the programmer. Locations 0800-0809 Hex, the first 10 bytes of the screen locations, are unaffected by a Clear Screen command and are used to store the absolute program addresses. If this area of memory is corrupted then the program will crash.

There are also 12 bytes used from location 1078 Hex, which is part of the BASIC input buffer, but that causes no problems as it is only used during the DUMP routine.



A description of the various sections of the program now follows. The numbers given correspond to the Zeap line numbers.

Setting Up (200-610) — The program clears the screen and sets ARG1 to zero. This is only needed if you have NAS-SYS 3 — if you don't know why, then try missing it out and loading a program from cassette into BASIC.

If you want an EPROM version and you usually program in BASIC, you could replace the section (200-230) with something like this:

LD SP £1000 — sets the stack pointer CALL £000D — calls ST MON to set up NAS-

You could then adjust the RESET address to start the utility at reset or switch on.

The next section (240-480) determines the present position in memory of the program so that the absolute position of the keyword table, the subroutine address table and the program start can be stored for later use.

A 'false' relative call is made (240) to the instruction which then POPs the return address, ie the present absolute memory address, into the HL register. By adding appropriate offsets, the input table address is loaded into OC75 Hex and the user input routines into OC7B

Hex. As previously mentioned, three other values are stored at 0801, 0803 and 0805 Hex. In this section the byte to the left of line 1 of the screen is set to zero. This is to ensure that a zero byte is to the left of each line — the reason for this will become more obvious later.

At the end of the set-up section, the user is asked for a warm or cold start to BASIC. The memory size should be chosen so as not to corrupt the utility if it is in high RAM.

The New Input Routine (630-1440) — This routine starts with a call to the NAS-SYS 3 repeat keyboard scan. If you have NAS-SYS 1 then the value 7D Hex should be changed to 61 Hex. If a key is pressed, then a check for a Carriage Return is made; if it is found, a check for a keyword is made.

The fiddling with the stack (680-770) is performed to retrieve the code for the character at present under the cursor, just in case it is blanked when Return was pressed. The registers are saved and an appropriate message is printed. The character under the cursor is loaded into the DE register and replaced on screen if necessary. The HL register is then set to the start of the line. This is done by stepping left from the present cursor position until a zero byte is found (950-990).

NASCOM UTILITY

A routine then compares the first few characters on the line with each of the words in a keywords table. The first character of each word has the most significant bit set, the end of the table being marked by an 80 Hex. As the keywords are checked, the BC register is used as a counter and if no match is found, the registers are reset. However, if a match is found then the routine from 1290 is used to pick the correct offset from a look-up table. This is loaded into HL and the offset added. The screen location of the byte after the keyword is saved in the DE register for use in the various routines. The true address of the subroutine is in HL so that a jump to the routine called can be made after the stack is cleared.

The Routines

OLD (1480-1650) — If, after an aborted CLOAD or a mistaken NEW you wish to recover your program, this routine will do the job for you. However, it will not work if the program has been corrupted for any reason (ie a cold start to BASIC).

DEC XXX — After the word DEC, you type the decimal integer you wish to change to hexadecimal. The program uses two routines in the BASIC interpreter. The routine at E836 Hex searches the memory pointed to by HL and if a valid decimal digit is found, the carry flag is set. The routine called at E9A5 Hex then converts the number into Hex in DE. This routine will only convert numbers 0-65529 (0-FFF9 Hex) — if you want the other six values, you must write your own conversion routines!

NAS-SYS calls are then used to print the Hex value.

DUMP — After a program run this routine will list the program variables, both number and string, and their current value. It does not list arrays. After each value is printed, you can press any key to continue or Escape (Shift/Enter) to stop the listing.

This section uses the BASIC print routine and requires HL to point to the first byte of the line to be printed. To allow us to make use of the routine (called at EB23 Hex), a false BASIC line is set up from 1078 to 1083 Hex as a mask. This is what is written there:

"Z - - ="; Z - - 00

and in the ASCII form:

22 5A 20 20 3D 22 3B 5A 20 20 00

The BASIC work space is then searched for the variables, and as they are found, their 'names' are copied on to the mask. Thus, if the first variable was AZ\$ the mask would be set to:

"AZ\$ "; AZ\$ zero byte

Then, when the routine at EB23 Hex is called, the line is treated as if it were part of a BASIC program.

After this, the routine at E866 Hex waits for a key press. If it is an Escape, the DUMP is terminated.

HEX XX XX XX XX — This allows the conversion of up to 10 Hex numbers into decimal. The routine works on the assumption that the numbers are 16-bit twos-complement binary numbers — this means that the most significant bit is taken to be negative. This is so that the decimal values can be incorporated into DATA statements for use in programs. In fact, the word DATA is printed in front of the converted numbers, all of which are separated by commas. A sample command string and response are shown below:

HEX FF AA FFFF 8000 DATA255,170,-1,32768

The cursor is positioned at the D. If the numbers are all large you can lose figures over the end of the line when the shifting to put the word DATA in takes place.

The routine works by calling the NAS-SYS routine DF79 Hex which places up to ten 15-bit Hex values in ARG1 to ARG10 and the number of values in ARG N. An invalid Hex number or more than 10 items causes a return to BASIC with the contents of ARG1 being set to zero

(for NAS-SYS 3 users).

The number of items is put into the B register as a counter then, using HL to step through the locations ARG1, etc, each Hex value is copied into the DE register and then exchanged into HL (2320-2370). A check is then made to see if the first bit of HL is set and if it is, the bits of HL are inverted (2000-2350). This gives the ones-complement, and the INC HL at 2460 then converts the value to the twos-complement. A minus sign is then printed. The current position of the numbers and the count are saved and the Hex number in HL is printed in decimal by the BASIC routine at F9AD Hex and a comma is then printed. The registers are retrieved with the position in HL and the looping continues. When the values have been

printed, the printed string from 2550 to 2580 removes the last comma and shifts the line four places to the right to allow the word DATA to be put in. The cursor is set to the left-hand margin, ARG1 is zeroed and a jump to the input routine is made.

The input Hex values, if they are to be used in DOKE statements, should be entered as four digit numbers, with the bytes in reverse order. This needs to be done as the DOKE loads the memory with the low byte first, eg if your program starts DF 62 38 01, you must enter it as 62DF 0138, etc.

Adding Your Own Commands

A save to disc or read from disc routine (DSAVE, DLOAD) is an obvious choice for those with a disc drive. A RENUMBER is also an obvious addition — a version has appeared in Computing Today but this is not in a relative call form and would have to be modified if you want the code to be location independent. The only difficulty, once you have written your routine, is working out the offset to be included in the look-up table LTAB 2640-2670.

The keyword must be added to the end of the table, but you must set the first bit of the first character. This means if the first character was a D or 44 in Hex you would use C4. The table must end with 80 Hex.

If your code is put between the end of HEX (2630) and the start of LTAB (2640), you will have to adjust the values of LTAB and KEYWT accordingly.

Your routines should not touch 0800 to 0809 Hex or change 0C75 Hex or 0C7B Hex unless you are sure you want to!

When called, the new routines have the location after the end of their keyword available in the DE register. Your routines should finish with SCAL Z, a warm start to BASIC or a jump to the input routine.

Finally, I should like to describe the program's method of 'printing' messages, useful if you do not know where code is to be in memory. You set DE and BC to the destination and length of the message and then call the print routine. The first instruction of this POPs HL. This means you lose the return address but gain the start of the message; the LDIR then copies the message. When finished, HL points to the byte after the end of the message — where we wish to return — and a JP (HL) instruction allows the program to continue.

Pro	gram	Listin	ng

ØC8Ø			0100		ORG	\$C8Ø
ØC8Ø ØC ØI			0110	ARGN	EQU	\$CØB
ØC8Ø ØC ØC			Ø12Ø Ø13Ø	ARG1 UIN	EQU	\$CØC \$C7B
ØC8Ø ØC 25			0140	CURLOC	EQU	\$C29
ØC8Ø 1Ø 78			0150	PRISTO	EQU	\$1078
ØC8Ø ØC 7			0160	INTAB	EQU	\$C75
ØC8Ø Ø8 Ø			0170	KEYSTO	EQU	\$805
0C80 08 03 0C80 08 03			Ø18Ø Ø19Ø	FALST TABST	EQU	\$803 \$801
ØC8Ø EF Ø			0200		DEFB	\$EF,\$C,Ø
ØC83 67			0210		LD	H A
ØC84 6F			0220		LD	L A
ØC85 22 ØC			Ø23Ø Ø24Ø		LD RCAL	(ARG1) HL FALS
ØC8A E1	0		0250	FALS	POP	HL
ØC8B E5			0260		PUSH	
ØC8C 22 Ø			0270		LD	(FALST) HL
ØC8F 11 49	9 00		Ø28Ø Ø29Ø		ADD	DE ITAB-FALS HL DE
ØC93 22 7	5 ØC		0300		LD	(INTAB) HL
ØC96 E1			0310		POP	HL
ØC97 E5			0320		PUSH	
ØC98 11 41 ØC9B 19	3 ØØ		Ø33Ø Ø34Ø		ADD	DE START-FALS HL DE
ØC9C 22 71	B ØC		0350		LD	(UIN) HL
ØC9F AF			0360		XOR	A
ØCAØ 32 Ø	9 Ø8		0370		LD	(\$809.) A
ØCA3 E1			0380		POP	HL
ØCA4 E5 ØCA5 11 C	1 Ø1		Ø39Ø Ø4ØØ		PUSH	HL DE KEYWT-FALS
ØCA8 19	. 01		0410		ADD	HL DE
ØCA9 22 Ø	5 Ø8		0420		LD	(KEYSTO) HL
ØCAC E1			0430		POP	HL
ØCAD E5	7 Ø1		Ø44Ø Ø45Ø		PUSH	HL DE LTAB-FALS-2
ØCB1 19	, 61		0460		ADD	HL DE
ØCB2 22 Ø	1 08		0470		LD	(TABST) HL
ØCB5 E1			0480		POP	HL
ØCB6 EF ØCB7 57 6	1 72	60	Ø49Ø Ø5ØØ		DEFB	\$EF /Warm W/
20 5		00	0300		DEFM	/ Hatm H/
ØCBD ØD			0510		DEFB	\$D
ØCBE 43 6		64	Ø52Ø		DEFM	/Cold C/
20 4						/ 0014 0/
	3					
ØCC4 ØD	3		0530		DEFB	\$D
	3			WAIT		
ØCC4 ØD ØCC5 ØØ ØCC6 CF ØCC7 FE 4	3		0530 0540 0550 0560	WAIT	DEFB NOP DEFB CP	\$D \$CF "C
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0	3		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570	WAIT	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR	\$D \$CF "C NZ WARM
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4	3 2 A		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0580		DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL	\$D \$CF "C NZ WARM "J
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0	3 2 A 7		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570	WAIT	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR	\$D \$CF "C NZ WARM
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4 0CCD FE 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5	3 2 A 7 5		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0580 0590 0600 0610	WARM	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL	SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4 0CCD FE 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0	3 2 A 7 5 A		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0580 0590 0600 0610 0620	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB	SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4 0CCD FE 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0 0CD5 DF 7	3 2 A 7 5 A		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0580 0590 0600 0610 0620 0630	WARM	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z S76,0 S7D
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4 0CCD FE 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0	3 2 A 7 5 A Ø		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0580 0590 0600 0610 0620	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL	SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4. 0CCD FE 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0	3 2 A 7 5 A Ø		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0580 0690 0610 0620 0630 0640	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL RET 1	SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$70
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CCD TF 5 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 DF 7 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CCD 3 7	3 2 A 7 5 A Ø		0530 0540 0550 0550 0570 0580 0690 0610 0620 0630 0630 0650 0660	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL RET 1	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB CØ 0CDC D9	3 2 A 7 5 A Ø		0530 0540 0550 0550 0570 0580 0570 0680 0610 0620 0630 0640 0650 0660 0660 0660 0660	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL RET 1 CP	SCF "C WARM "J" "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC \$D
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4 0CCD FE 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDC D9 0CDC D9	3 2 A 7 5 A Ø D		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0590 0690 0610 0630 0640 0650 0660 0670 0670	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP SCAL DEFB SCAL RET 1 CP SCF RET 2 CP	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 7 0CD3 76 0 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDC D9 0CDC D9 0CDC D9	3 2 2 A 7 7 5 5 A 9 D D		0530 0540 0550 0560 0570 0580 0610 0610 0630 0640 0650 0660 0670 0680 0700	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL RET 1 CP SCF RET 1 CP	SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC \$D NZ
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 4 0CCD FE 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDC D9 0CDD B7 0CDC D9 0CDC D9 0CCD 3 F9	3 2 2 7 7 5 A Ø D		0530 0540 0550 0550 0560 0570 0680 0690 0610 0620 0630 0640 0650 0660 0670 0680 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 0690 06900 06900 069000 069000 06900000000000000000000000000000000000	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL RET CP SCF RET CP SCF RET LD ADC LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL
### OCC ### OC	3 2 2 A 7 5 A 8 Ø D D		0530 0540 0550 0560 0580 0590 0610 0620 0630 0650 0660 0660 0670 0680 0710 0710 0730	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL RET CP SCF RET CP SCF RET LD ADC LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 DF 7 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDD B7 0CDD B7 0CDD B7 0CDC D9 0CDD B7 0CE1 ED 7 0CE3 F9 0CE4 DD E0CE6 21 F	3 3 2 2 A A 7 7 5 5 A A Ø Ø D D D D D B F F F F F F F F F F F F F F		0530 0540 0550 0550 0570 0570 06590 0610 0620 0630 0640 06680 0670 0680 0710 0720 0740	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL RET 1 CP RET 2 CP RET 2 CP LD ADC LD POP LD LD POP	SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC \$D NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB CØ 0CDB CØ 0CDD B7 0CDD D9 0CDD B7 0CCD D9 0CDD B7 0CCB 1D 7 0CCB 1D	3 3 2 2 A A 7 7 5 5 A A Ø Ø D D D D D B F F F F F F F F F F F F F F		0530 0550 0550 05570 05570 06570 06610 06610 06620 06630 06640 06690 06710 0710 0710 07730 0750	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL CP SCF TEXX OR LD ADC POP LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL -8
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CCD DF 7 0CD3 76 0 0CD5 DF 7 0CD6 CF 20 0CDA 37 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDC D9 0CDD B7 0CDC D9 0CDC D9 0CCC 21 F 0CCC 20 F	3 3 2 2 A A 7 7 5 5 A A Ø Ø D D D D D B F F F F F F F F F F F F F F		0530 0540 0550 0550 0570 0570 06590 0610 0620 0630 0640 06680 0670 0680 0710 0720 0740	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL CP SCF TEXX OR LD ADC POP LD	SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC \$D NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 DF 7 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDD B7 0CDC D9 0CDC D9 0CCB ED 7 0CE3 F9 0CE4 DD E 0CE6 21 F 0CE9 ED 7 0CEB F9 0CEC D9 0CEC D9	3 3 2 2 A A 7 7 5 5 A A Ø Ø D D D D D B F F F F F F F F F F F F F F		0530 0550 0550 0557 0557 0657 0657 0662 0662 0662 0663 0663 0664 0669 0672 0773 0773 0774 0775 0776 0778 0778 0778 0778	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL RET 1 CP SCF EXX OR LD LD POP LD ADC LD EXX SCF	SCF "C NZ WARM "J" "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 76 0 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDD B7 0CDD D9 0CDD B7 0CDC 1 00 0CCD	3 3 2 2 A A 7 7 5 5 A A Ø Ø D D D D D B F F F F F F F F F F F F F F		0530 0550 0550 0550 0550 0550 0550 0650 06	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL TCP SCAL TCP SCFT EXX OR LD ADC LD ADC LD EXSCAL POP EXSCAL POP EXSCAL EX EXSCAL EX EXSCAL EX EXSCAL EXSCAL EXSCAL EXSCAL EXSCAL EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL 5P SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL
### OCC4 ### OCC5 ### OCC6 O	3 3 2 2 A A 7 7 5 5 A A Ø Ø D D D D D B F F F F F F F F F F F F F F		0530 0550 0550 0550 0550 0550 0659 0610 0612 0662 0663 0663 0668 0672 0772 0772 0773 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL T CP SCF LD ADC LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDD B7 0CDB C0 0CDC D9 0CDB E7 0CCB D9 0CCB C5 0CCB C5	3 2 2 A 7 7 5 A A Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø		05560 05560 05560 05560 05560 06580 06620 06620 06620 06620 0670 06720 07730 07730 07750 07750 07780 07780 07780 0780 078	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL TCP SCAL TCP SCFT EXX OR LD ADC LD ADC LD EXSCAL POP EXSCAL POP EXSCAL EX EXSCAL EX EXSCAL EX EXSCAL EXSCAL EXSCAL EXSCAL EXSCAL EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX EX	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF
### OCC ### OC	322AA7755AØØDDDD 66AA 18 FF		05560 05560 05560 05560 05590 06590 06620 06620 06620 06680 067740 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 0	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL CP SCAL CP SCAL CP SCAL LD ADC LD ADC LD ADC LD EXX SCAL LD ADC LD LD ADC LD EXX SCAL LD LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL LD EXX SCAL SCAL SCAL SCAL SCAL SCAL SCAL SCAL	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDD B7 0CDB D9 0CDD B7 0CCE 21 0 0CCE 21 1 0CCE 25 0CCE 21 1 1 0 0CCE 30 1 1	322A775A00DD		0540 0550 0550 0550 0557 0557 0657 0657 0662 0662 0663 0664 0668 0670 0677 0774 0775 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL DEFB SCAL TEXX OR DDP LD ADC LD ADC	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC \$D NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BC AF BC \$15
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD5 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB C0 0CDD B7 0CDB D9 0CDD B7 0CCE 21 0 0CCE 21 1 0CCE 25 0CCE 21 1 1 0 0CCE 30 1 1	322A775A00DD		05540 05560 05560 05560 05560 06580 06620 06620 06620 06620 0670 07750 0	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL CP SCAL CP SCF TEXX LD ADC LD ADC LD ADC LD EXSF PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH LD LD ACAL	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$770 NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 DF 7 0CD5 DF 7 0CD6 DF 6 0CD6 DF 7 0CD8 FE 0 0CD6 DF 7 0CD8 FE 0 0CC6 21 F7 0CC6 25 0CC6 25 0CC7 CC6 CC6 CC6 CC6 CC6 CC6 CC6 CC6 CC6	322A775A00DD 66A 18FF 0800 058F 974	6C 2Ø	0540 0550 0550 0550 0557 0557 0657 0657 0662 0662 0663 0664 0668 0670 0677 0774 0775 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778 0778	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR SCAL CP JR SCAL CP SCAL CP SCF TEXX LD ADC LD ADC LD ADC LD EXSF PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH LD LD ACAL	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC \$D NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BC AF BC \$15
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CCB D9	322A775A00D D 66A 18A 0058F6740	6C 2Ø	0540 05560 05560 05560 05580 06580 06620 06620 06620 06620 06640 0670 07740 07740 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 078830 07880 078830 078830 07880	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR CAL DEFB SCAL TCP SCF TEXX LD ADC LD ADC LD ADC LD EXCF PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$770 NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS /Toolkit by/
ØCC4 ØD ØCC5 ØD ØCC6 ØC ØCC7 FE 4 ØCC9 20 Ø ØCCB DF 4 ØCCD FE 5 ØCCD DF 7 ØCD3 76 Ø ØCD5 DF 7 ØCD8 FE Ø ØCDB CB Ø ØCDB CB O ØCDB ED 7 ØCEB ED 7	32A775A00D D 6AA 18A 0588F97203	6C 2Ø 2Ø	05540 05560 05560 05560 05560 06580 06620 06620 06620 06620 0670 07750 0	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR CAL DEFB SCAL TCP SCF TEXX LD ADC LD ADC LD ADC LD EXCF PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$770 NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS
0CC4 0D 0CC5 00 0CC6 CF 0CC7 FE 4 0CC9 20 0 0CCB DF 5 0CCF 20 F 0CD1 DF 5 0CD3 DF 7 0CD7 D0 0CD8 FE 0 0CDA 37 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CDB D7 0CCB D9	322A775A00DD 6AA 18FF 0800 6F7200575757575757575757575757575757575757	6C 2Ø 2Ø	0540 05560 05560 05560 05580 06580 06620 06620 06620 06620 06640 0670 07740 07740 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 07780 078830 07880 078830 078830 07880	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR CAL DEFB SCAL TCP SCF TEXX LD ADC LD ADC LD ADC LD EXCF PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH PUSH LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$770 NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS /Toolkit by/
ØCC4 ØD ØCC5 ØD ØCC6 CF ØCC7 FE 4 ØCC9 20 0 ØCCB DF 5 ØCCB DF 5 ØCCD 20 F ØCD1 DF 5 ØCD3 76 0 ØCD4 FE 0 ØCDB CP 0 ØCDB CP 0 ØCDB EP 7 ØCE1 ED 7 ØCE2 EP 9 ØCE4 DD E ØCE5 EP 9 ØCE6 EP 9 ØCE7 2 1 ØCF5 ØT 1 ØCF6 A 6 ØC	322A775A00D D 6AA 18AA 0588FF 972637575 0C	6C 2Ø 2Ø	05560 05560 05560 05560 05560 06580 06620 06620 06620 06620 06630 06680 0670 06773 07750 07750 07750 07750 07789 0	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JRCAL CP JRCAL CP SCAL CP SCAL CP SCF TEXX LD ADC LD AD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP KSP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS /Toolkit by/ /W S Lounds/ HL (CURLOC)
ØCC4 ØD ØCC5 ØD ØCC6 ØC ØCC7 FE 4 ØCC9 20 Ø ØCCD FE 5 ØCCD FE 5 ØCD1 FE Ø ØCD3 76 Ø ØCD4 FE Ø ØCD5 DF 7 ØCD8 C9 Ø ØCDB C9 Ø ØCDB ED 7 ØCE4 DD E ØCE4 DD E ØCE6 21 F ØCE6 21 F ØCE6 D9 Ø ØCE7 O O ØCE7 0 O ØCF7 0 O ØCF8 D9 O ØCE7 0 O ØCF9 O O ØCF1 0 O ØCF2 </td <td>322A775A00D D 6AA 18AA 0588FF 972637575 0C</td> <td>6C 2Ø 2Ø</td> <td>05560 05560 05560 05560 05560 06590 06620 06620 06620 06620 06680 06680 07740 07740 07780</td> <td>WARM ITAB</td> <td>DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR CAL CP JR CAL DEFB SCAL CP SCFT EXX CD ADC LD ADC LD ADC LD</td> <td>SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS /Toolkit by/ /W S Lounds/ HL (CURLOC) IX</td>	322A775A00D D 6AA 18AA 0588FF 972637575 0C	6C 2Ø 2Ø	05560 05560 05560 05560 05560 06590 06620 06620 06620 06620 06680 06680 07740 07740 07780	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JR CAL CP JR CAL DEFB SCAL CP SCFT EXX CD ADC LD ADC LD	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS /Toolkit by/ /W S Lounds/ HL (CURLOC) IX
ØCC4 ØD ØCC5 ØD ØCC6 CF ØCC7 FE 4 ØCC9 20 0 ØCCB DF 5 ØCCB DF 5 ØCCD 20 F ØCD1 DF 5 ØCD3 76 0 ØCD4 FE 0 ØCDB CP 0 ØCDB CP 0 ØCDB EP 7 ØCE1 ED 7 ØCE2 EP 9 ØCE4 DD E ØCE5 EP 9 ØCE6 EP 9 ØCE7 2 1 ØCF5 ØT 1 ØCF6 A 6 ØC	322A775A00D D 6AA 18AA 0588FF 972637575 0C	6C 2Ø 2Ø	05560 05560 05560 05560 05560 06580 06620 06620 06620 06620 06630 06680 0670 06773 07750 07750 07750 07750 07789 0	WARM ITAB	DEFB NOP DEFB CP JRCAL CP JRCAL CP JRCAL CP JRCAL DEFB SCAL CP JRCAL DEFB SCAL LD ADC	SD SCF "C NZ WARM "J "W NZ WAIT "Z \$76,0 \$7D NC SD NZ A HL 6 HL SP SP HL IX HL -8 HL SP SP HL HL DE BC AF BE \$BD0 BC \$15 MESS /Toolkit by/ /W S Lounds/ HL (CURLOC) IX

```
ØD16 BA
ØD17 28
ØD19 72
ØD1A 2B
ØD1B 7E
                           0920
                                               CP
                           0930
                                                       Z Ll
                                                       (HL) D
                           9949
                                               I.D
                           0950
                                    Ll
                                               DEC
                           0960
                                                       A (HL)
ØD1C B7
ØD1D 20
ØD1F 23
                                                      A
NZ L1
                           0970
                                               OR
                           0980
                                               JR
           FB
                                                      HL
                           0990
                                                INC
           5B Ø5 Ø8
ØØ ØØ
ØD2Ø ED
ØD24 Ø1
ØD27 E5
                                                           (KEYSTO)
                           1000
                                                LD
                           1010
                                                LD
                                                       BC Ø
                           1020
                                                PUSH
                                                      HL
                                                      A (DE)
$80
ØD28 1A
ØD29 FE
                           1030
                                    L2
                                               LD
                           1040
ØD2B
                           1050
                                                JR
                                                      NZ NOTEND
ØD2D E1
ØD2E F1
                           1060
                                               POP
                           1070
                                                POP
                                                       AF
                                               POP
ØD2F
                           1080
                                                       BC
ØD3Ø D1
ØD31 E1
ØD32 C9
                                                       DE
                           1090
                                                POP
                           1100
                                                       HL
                                                RET
ØD33 CB
ØD35 2Ø
ØD37 13
                                                       7 A
                                    NOTEND
                           1120
                                               BIT
                                                       NZ COUNT
           Ø3
                           1130
                                                JR
                                                       DE
                           1140
                                    NEX
                                                INC
ØD38 18
ØD3A ØC
                           115Ø
116Ø
                                                       L2
           EE
                                                .TR
                                    CONT
                                                INC
                                                       $7F
ØD3B
       E6
                           1170
                                                AND
ØD3D BE
ØD3E 28
                                                CP
                                                       (HL)
                           1180
                                    QQ
                                                JR
                                                       Z NEXCHA
                           1190
ØD4Ø E1
                           1200
                                                POP
                                                       HL
ØD41 E5
ØD42 18
                           1210
                                               PUSH
JR
                                                       HL
NEX
                                               INC
ØD44 23
                           1230
                                    NEXCHA
                                                       HL
ØD45 13
ØD46 1A
ØD47 CB
                           1240
                                                INC
                                                       DE
                                                       A (DE)
7 A
NZ FOUND
                           1250
                                                LD
            7F
                           1260
                                                BIT
ØD49 2Ø
ØD4B 18
ØD4D EB
           Ø2
FØ
                           127Ø
128Ø
                                                JR
                                                JR
                                                       QQ
                           1290
                                    FOUND
                                                EX
                                                       DE HL
                                                LD
                                                       HL (TABST)
HL BC
ØD4E
           01 08
                           1300
                                                ADD
ØD51
ØD52
       09
                           1310
       Ø9
                           1320
                                                ADD
                                                       HL BC
ØD53
                           1330
                                               LD
                                                       A (HL)
ØD54
ØD55
       23
                           1340
                                                       H (HL)
       66
                                                LD
                                                       L A
BC (FALST)
                                               LD
ØD56
                           1360
ØD57 ED 4B Ø3 Ø8
ØD5B Ø9
                           1370
                                                       HL BC
                           1380
                                                ADD
                                                       AF
AF
ØD5C
                           1390
                                                POP
                                                POP
ØD5D F1
ØD5E F1
                           1400
                                                POP
                                                       AF
                            1410
                                               POP
ØD5F
                            1420
                                                       AF
                                                       AF
ØD6Ø
ØD61
                           1430
                                                JP
                           1440
       E9
ØD62
                            1450
                                    MESS
                                                POP
                                                       HL
       El
       ED BØ
                           1460
1470
                                                LDIR
ØD63
                                                JP
                                                       (HL)
ØD65
                                                      HL $10FD
ØD66 21
ØD69 23
ØD6A 7E
                                                LD
INC
                                    OLD
L3
            FD 10
                            1480
                            1490
                            1500
                                                LD
                                                       A (HL)
                                                       A
NZ L3
ØD6B
       B7
                            1510
                                                OR
       20
                           152Ø
153Ø
                                                JR
ØD6C
            FB
                                                INC
                                                       HL
ØD6E
ØD6F
                                                       ($10FA) HL
                                                LD
            FA 10
                                                LD
                                                       E (HL)
ØD72
                            1550
                                                INC
ØD73
ØD74
       23
56
                            1560
                                                LD
                                                       D (HL)
                            1570
                                                CP
EX
ØD75
                            1580
                                                       D
                                                       DE HL
ØD76
ØD77
       EB
2Ø
                            1590
                                                       NZ L4
            F9
                            1600
                                                       DE HL
ØD79
                            1610
                                                EX
ØD7A
ØD7B
       23
                                                INC
                            1620
            D6 10
                            1630
                                                LD
                                                        ($10D6) HL
                                                      $6A
ØD7E DF
            6A
                            1640
                                                SCAL
                                                SCAL
ØD8Ø DF
ØD82 EB
            5A
                            1650
                                    DECHEX
                                                EX
                                                       DE HL
                            1660
                                                DEC
ØD83 2B
                            1670
                                                       HL
                                                CALL
                                                       $E836
ØD84 CD
ØD87 38
           36 E8
Ø2
                            1680
                                                       C CHA
                                                JR
                            1690
                                                SCAL
CALL
EX
ØD89 DF
                            1700
                                    BAC
                                                       $E9A5
ØD8B CD
ØD8E EB
                           1710
1720
            A5
                E9
                                    CHA
                                                       DE HL
                                                       $6A
$66
ØD8F DF
            6A
                                                SCAL
ØD91 DF
            66
                            1740
                                                SCAL
ØD93 DF
ØD95 18
ØD97 11
                                                SCAL
                                                       $6A
                            1750
            6A
            F2
78
                                                JR
LD
                                                       BAC
DE PRISTO
                            1760
ØD97 11 78
ØD9A Ø1 ØB
ØD9D D7 C3
                            1770
                                    DUMP
                            1780
                                                LD
                00
                                                RCAL MESS
DEFM /"Z =";Z/
                            1790
       22
3D
ØD9F
                20 20
                            1800
            22
                3B 5A
        20
            20
ØDA9 ØØ
ØDAA 2A
                           181Ø
182Ø
                                               NOP
           D6 10
                                                      HL ($10D6)
       DF
                                                SCAL
                                                      $6A
```

ØDAF ED 5B D8 10

1840

LOOP

LD

DE (\$10D8)

NASCOM UTILITY

ØDB3 B7	1850	OR A		ØEØ7 B7	2290	OR A
ØDB4 ED 52	1860	SBC HL DE		ØEØ8 28 F2	2300	JR Z NOK
ØDB6 19	1870	ADD HL DE		ØEØA 47	2310	LD B A
	1880	JR C CARON		ØEØB 21 ØC ØC	2320	LD HL ARG1
ØDB7 38 Ø4		SCAL \$6A		ØEØE 5E	2330 LOOPH	LD E (HL)
ØDB9 DF 6A	1890			ØEØF 23	2340	INC HL
ØDBB DF 5A	1900	SCAL "Z		ØE1Ø 56	2350	LD D (HL)
ØDBD CB 7E	1910 CARON	BIT 7 (HL)		ØE11 23	2360	INC HL
ØDBF 3E 2Ø	1920	LD A "				
ØDC1 28 Ø2	1930	JR Z NOTST		ØE12 EB	2370	EX DE HL
ØDC3 3E 24	1940	LD A "\$		ØE13 CB 7C	2380	BIT 7 H
ØDC5 32 7B 1Ø	1950 NOTST	LD (PRISTO+3)		ØE15 28 ØA	2390	JR Z PRTNO
ØDC8 32 81 10	1960	LD (PRISTO+9)	A	ØE17 7C	2400	LD A H
ØDCB 7E	1970	LD A (HL)		ØE18 2F	2410	CPL
ØDCC CB BF	1980	RES 7 A		ØE19 67	2420	LD H A
ØDCE B7	1990	OR A		ØE1A 7D	2430	LD A L
ØDCF 20 02	2000	JR NZ TWOVAR		ØE1B 2F	2440	CPL
ØDD1 3E 2Ø	2010	LD A "		ØE1C 6F	2450	LD L A
ØDD3 32 7A 1Ø	2020 TWOVAR	LD (PRISTO+2)	A	ØE1D 23	2460	INC HL
ØDD6 32 8Ø 1Ø	2030 IWOVAR	LD (PRISTO+8)		ØE1E EF 2D ØØ	2470	DEFB \$EF,"-,Ø
ØDD9 23	2040	INC HL		ØE21 D5	2480 PRTNO	PUSH DE
	2050	LD A (HL)		ØE22 C5	2490	PUSH BC
ØDDA 7E			λ	ØE23 CD AD F9	2500	CALL SF9AD
ØDDB 32 79 10	2060			ØE26 EF 2C ØØ	2510	DEFB \$EF,",,0
ØDDE 32 7F 1Ø	2070		^		2520	POP BC
ØDE1 E5	2080	PUSH HL		ØE29 C1	2530	POP HL
ØDE2 21 78 1Ø	2090	LD HL PRISTO		ØE2A E1		
ØDE5 B7	2100	OR A		ØE2B 1Ø E1	2540	DJNZ LOOPH
ØDE6 CD 23 EB	2110	CALL \$EB23		ØE2D EF Ø8 17	2550	DEFB \$EF,8,\$17
ØDE9 CD 66 E8	2120	CALL \$E866		ØE3Ø 16 16 16 16	2560	DEFB \$16,\$16,\$16,\$16
ØDEC E1	2130	POP HL		ØE34 44 41 54 41	2570	DEFM /DATA/
ØDED 23	2140	INC HL		ØE38 17 ØØ	2580	DEFB \$17,0
ØDEE 23	2150	INC HL		ØE3A 67	2590	LD H A
ØDEF 23	2160	INC HL		ØE3B 6F	2600	LD L A
ØDFØ 23	2170	INC HL		ØE3C 22 ØC ØC	2610	LD (ARG1) HL
ØDF1 23	2180	INC HL		ØE3F 2A 7B ØC	2620	LD HL (\$C7B)
ØDF2 18 BB	2190	JR LOOP		ØE42 E9	2630	JP (HL)
ØDF4 DF 79	2200 HEX	SCAL \$79		ØE43 DC ØØ	2640 LTAB	DEFW OLD-FALS
ØDF6 Ø8	2210	EX AF AF'		ØE45 F8 ØØ	2650	DEFW DECHEX-FALS
	2220	SCAL \$6A		ØE47 6A Ø1	2660	DEFW HEX-FALS
ØDF7 DF 6A				ØE49 ØD Ø1	2670	DEFW DUMP-FALS
ØDF9 Ø8	2230			ØE4B CF 4C 44	2680 KEYWT	DEFB \$80+"O,"L,"D
ØDFA 3Ø Ø8	2240	JR NC OK		ØE4E C4 45 43	269Ø	DEFB \$80+"D,"E,"C
ØDFC 21 ØØ ØØ	225Ø NOK	LD HL Ø				DEFB \$80+"H,"E,"X
ØDFF 22 ØC ØC	2260	LD (ARG1) HL		ØE51 C8 45 58	2700	DEFB \$80+"D,"U,"M
ØEØ2 DF 5A	2270	SCAL "Z		ØE54 C4 55 4D	2710	
ØEØ4 3A ØB ØC	228Ø OK	LD A (ARGN)		ØE57 8Ø	2720	DEFB. \$80



What are you. . Barbarian or Wizard?

Choose your character type carefully...Barbarians recover quickly but their magic doesn't come easily. A Wizard? Slow on the draw and slow to mature...but live long enough and grow wise enough and your lightning bolts are almost unstoppable...

The Valley is a real-time game of adventure and survival. You may choose one of five character types to be your personal 'extension of self' to battle and pit your wits against a number of monsters. Find treasure, fight a Thunder-Lizard in the arid deserts of the Valley, conquer a Kraken in the lakes surrounding the dread Temples of Y'Nagioth or cauterise a Wraith in the Black Tower. In fact live out the fantasies you've only dared dream about. BUT BEWARE... more die than live to tell the tale!

You've read the program (Computing Today — April '82) ... Now buy the tape. PET and TRS-80, BBC and Sharp tapes are available at £9.95 per tape plus 50p postage and packing.

16K minimum... Commodore PET (New ROMs), TRS-80 Model 1, Level 2, BBC Model B and Sharp MZ-80K.

Fill in the coupon and return it to CT Software,

ASP Ltd.,

145 Charing Cross Road,

London WC2H 0EE

and become one of the many to play...

The Valley...

Computing Today Software

Please send metape(s) of The Valley □ PET □ TRS-80 □ Sharp □ BBC at £9.95 per tape plus 50p postage and packing.						
I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for: (delete as necessary) £ (Made payable to ASP Ltd) OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)						
Please use BLOCK CAPITALS Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)						
Address						
Signature			Date			

Subscriptions

Are you looking for a more personal approach to computing? You are... then Computing Today is the magazine for you! Packed full of feature articles, projects, general topics, news and reviews, Computing Today is aimed at readers who want to get more out of their microcomputer.

The latest ABC circulation figures show Computing Today has increased its readership by 85% over the previous year — great news for us at CT. However, the ever increasing demand for Computing Today has meant that, despite our printing more each month, some readers seem to be missing out on their regular copy.

If you would like to ensure a regular supply for the next twelve months, each issue lovingly wrapped and posted to you, nothing could be simpler. Just fill in the form below, cut it out and send it with your cheque or Postal Order (made payable to ASP Ltd) to:

Computing Today Subscriptions, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

Alternatively you can pay by Access or Barclaycard in which case simply fill in your card number, sign the form and send it off. Do NOT send your card.

Do yourself a favour, make 1982 the year you start to take Computing Today every month and we'll give you a truly

Personal Approach To Microcomputing.

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO:
Computing Today Subscriptions
513, LONDON ROAD,
THORNTON HEATH,
SURREY,
ENGLAND.

Please commence my personal subscription to Computing Today with the $\dots\dots$ issue.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

(tick \square as appropriate)

 I am enclosing my (delete as necessary)
Cheque/Postal Order/International Money
Order for £......
(made payable to ASP Ltd)
OR
Debit my Access/Barclaycard*
(*delete as necessary)

BARCLAYCARD

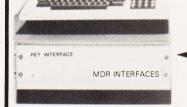
VISA

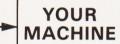
Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and ir	iclude post codes.
----------------------------------	--------------------

Name (Mr,	/I	Mi	rs	or	Mi	1	is gl	S)						•			•																			
Address																																						
			•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	٠.	•		•
Signatu	re																•											•		•			•	•			•	
Date											•																											

82/5

PUT YOUR MICRO TO WORK!





CONTROL MACHINES, ROBOTS, FACTORY OR HOME

Have you ever wanted your MICRO to control a machine for you, or manage your house? If so, the MDR 'MICROCOMPUTER CONTROL INTERFACE' will give you isolated channels of OUTPUT (8A @ 250 volts) and switch sensing INPUTS.

Available now for connection to PET USER, PORT, RS232 and IEEE488, allowing expansion up to more than 900 channels.

Supplied complete with connecting cables, full data and guarantee from £12.54 per channel. Complete preprogrammed systems or individual components available. Write or phone for details.

M D R (INTERFACES) LTD.

Little Bridge House, Dane Hill, Nr. Haywards Heath, Sussex RH17 7JD. Telephone: 0825-790294.

MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS

LOWEST PRICES - FASTEST DELIVERY

MEMORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

2114 Low Power 200ns	0.84	4116 200ns	0.70
2708 450ns	2.93	4116 150ns	0.84
2716 450ns (+5v)	2.49	4118 200ns	3.38
2716 350ns (+5v)	3.59	4164 200ns	4.65
2716 (3 rail) 450ns	5.95	4516/4816 100ns	3.25
2732 450ns	3.90	5516 200ns	9.38
2732 350ns	4.40	6116 200ns	5.10
2532 450ns	3.90	6116LP 200/150ns	7.61

BBC MICROCOMPUTER UPGRADE KITS

BBC 1 RAM Upgrade Kit	26.00
BBC 2 Printer User I/O Kit	9.50
BBC 4 Analogue I/P Kit	9.50
BBC 5 Serial I/O and RGB Kit	11.45
BBC 6 Expansion BUS Kit	7.95
Connectors for BBC 4	2.25
Connectors for BBC 5	0.80

The above kits make up the full Model 'A' to Model 'B' Upgrade for the BBC Microcomputer

Special price when bought complete **62.00**

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME

VISA

24 HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD USERS



QUANTITY

★ Free Reply Paid Envelope with every order ★

★ All prices exclude VAT & P & P (0.75) (Free on CWO's over £10) ★
★ All orders despatched on day of receipt with full refund on out of stock items if requested ★

MIDWICH COMPUTER CO. LTD.

DEPT CT, HEWITT HOUSE, NORTHGATE STREET,
BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK IP33 1HQ
TELEPHONE: (0284)°701321 TELEX: 817670

G.M. MICROTRONICS LTD.

UNIT 14, GODINTON WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GODINTON ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT TN23 1JB Telephone: ASHFORD (0233) 38671/38672

"Add the power of speech to your computer"

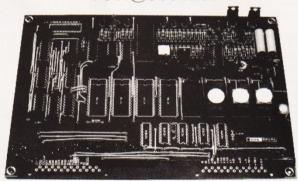
TMS 5100 TALKING BOARD as featured in ELEKTOR

Features 170 word vocabulary in 3 Eproms

Easily interfaced to any computer (via Bus or Parallel port) ie:

Acorn, Atom, Apple, Atari, Pet, Vic, and ZX80/81.

Requires ±12v @50 ma and +5v.@300 ma.



GM510 Talking Board Kit (with interface IC's)
GM511 Power supply Kit to Power above
GM5100 Ready Built with power supply and cased
Design notes (inc in above) if bought separately

£82.95p
£16.10p
£144-00p

SOFTY II NOW IN STOCK @ £182.00 inc VAT

6808/6809 6u Board
Expandable Computer System

Send for further details and specification

Send for further details and specification
Please send the following items: V Box Softy II GM510 Talking Board Kit GM511 P.S.U. Kit GM5100 Ready Built Cased Unit Further Details Design Notes 6808/9 Details
I enclose cheque P/O for value of £ please add £2.00 p&p. All prices inc. VAT.
NameAddress
Post Code

PUZZLE SQUARE

Fed up with cubes? Move on to squares...

Andrew Thomas

his program is based on the popular game in which one tries to re-arrange the numbered tiles of the puzzle to read 1-15 consecutively. Written in a fairly standard BASIC, the program should run on most machines supporting 4K or more of memory.

The computer may take up to 20 seconds to set up the puzzle; this delay is due to the set-up procedure necessary to avoid impossible puzzles. The computer will state the maximum number of moves it should take to solve the puzzle although it will sometimes be possible to complete the puzzle in fewer moves.

Replying to the question 'WHAT IS YOUR MOVE?', the player must specify first the direction of the move (Left, Right, Up or Down) and second, the number of pieces to be moved (three is the maximum). For convenience, only the first letter of the direction need be typed in and if the number of pieces to move is zero or non-existent, the computer will assume you wish to move as many as possible. Note the numbers move in the direction stated and not the space - if you find this confusing change line 250 to A\$= "RLDU" as this will reverse the direction of movement.

The computer will then check to see if the puzzle has been completed and if not, print the puzzle out again (assuming the last move made was valid).

How It Works

For those of you interested in the way the program actually works, the following might prove useful. The puzzle is stored in the 16 element array, AO, and the space is represented as a zero. P has been designated the position of the space in the array, N is the number of pieces to move and D represents the direction in which the pieces move.

Moving on to the listing itself, lines 310-450 set up the puzzle, it is printed out by lines 490-650 and the two lines, 660 and 670, check if the puzzle has been completed. The rest of the program is concerned with movement; lines 720-740 find the numeric equivalent to the direction chosen, lines 810-820 check the move vertically, lines 980-990 check the move horizontally and lines 920-960 actually move the pieces.

		****			RUN	4 4 4 3	** *		
+			+ ;						
	1	2	3			1	2		3
5	6	7	4			5	6	7	4
1)		1				
9	10	11	8			9	10	11	8
13	14	15	12		1	13	14	15	12
	188 W W 128				ļ				
MOVE MI		16					MBER		
WHAT IS	YOUR	MOVE	LEF	2	WHAT	15	YOUR	MOVE	H1
			!		1				
1		2	3		1	1	2	3	
5	6	7	4		1	5	6	7	4
					1		4.0		•
9	10	11	8			9	10	11	8
1 3	14	15	12		1	3	14	15	12
1		. No. 1880 No. 1888 Total							
MOVE NU WHAT IS			1				MBER YOUR		11
WITH 1.3) 100K	HOVE	L.,		W111	1 1 3	1001	HQ VI	U
1 1	2	3	4						
5	6	7	8 1						
! 9	10	11	12						
			12 !						
13	14	15	!						
WELL DO		MOUE	е тп	соме) E T	TUI	5 51177		
THE PUZ									ES .
uoy oa									
READY.									

SOFTSPOT

Program Listing

```
REM WRITTEN ON APRIL 1980 WRITTEN ON THE
                                                                     FOR J = 1 TO 4
                                                               570
                                                                     IF A(I+J) = 0 THENPRINT" [4 SPC]";:P=I+J: GOTO 610
      'SORCERER'
                                                               580
                                                                     IF A(I+J) < 10 THENPRINT" [4 SPC]"; A(I+J); : GOTO 610
      DIM A(16) D(4)
10
                                                               590
      PRINTCHR$(12);TAB(26)"NUMBER PUZZLE"
20
                                                               600
                                                                     PRINT" [2 SPC]"; A(I + J);
30
      PRINTAB(26)" [13 - ]"
                                                               610
                                                                     NEXT J
40
                                                                     PRINT"!"
                                                               620
                                                                     PRINT"[!][20 SPC][!]"
50
      PRINT
                                                               630
      PRINT"THIS PROGRAM IS A COMPUTER VERSION OF THE
60
                                                                     NEXTI
                                                                     PRINT"[+][20 -][+]"
FOR I=1 TO 15
      POPULAR"
                                                               650
      PRINT"NUMBER PUZZLE"
70
                                                               660
80
      PRINT
                                                               670
                                                                     IF A(I) = I THEN NEXT I: GOTO 1040
      PRINT"THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO REARRANGE THE
90
                                                               680
      PUZZLE"
                                                               690
                                                                     PRINT"MOVE NUMBER ";M;
      PRINT"SO THAT IT READS 1-15 IN SEQUENCE, WITH 1 AT
                                                                     INPUT"WHAT IS YOUR MOVE";Q$
100
                                                               700
      TOP LEFT'
                                                               710
                                                                     PRINT
110
      PRINT"AND THE SPACE AT BOTTOM RIGHT."
                                                               720
                                                                     FOR I = 1 TO 4
                                                                     IF LEFT$(Q$,1) = MID$(A$,I,1) THEN 780
      PRINT
120
                                                               730
      PRINT"WHEN ASKED 'WHAT IS YOUR MOVE' YOU INPUT
130
                                                               740
                                                                     NEXT
      THE DIRECTION"
                                                               750
                                                                     PRINT"ENTRY FORMAT INCORRECT."
      PRINT"IN WHICH YOU WANT TO MOVE THE NUMBERS
140
                                                               760
                                                                     PRINT"NOW";
                                                                     GOTO 700
      AND OPPISITE
                                                               770
      PRINT" DIRECTION YOU WANT TO MOVE THE SPACE."
                                                               780
                                                                     D = D(I)
150
      PRINT"THE DIRECTIONS ARE 'RIGHT', 'LEFT', 'UP' AND
                                                               790
160
                                                                     GOSUB 810
      'DOWN'
                                                               800
                                                                     GOTO 520
      PRINT" FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY THE FIRST LETTER IS
                                                                     N = VAI (RIGHT$(O$.1))
170
                                                               810
                                                                     IFP-(D*N) > 0ANDP-(D*N) < 17ANDP-D > 0ANDP-D < 17 THEN
      NEEDED."
                                                               820
      PRINT"BEFORE HITTING 'RETURN' INPUT ALSO THE
180
                                                               830
                                                                     IF W < > 0 THEN S = 1 : RETURN
      NUMBER THAT YOU"
      PRINT"WANT TO MOVE. IF YOU INPUT '0' THE PROGRAM
                                                                     PRINT"MOVE IS INVALID."
190
                                                               840
                                                                     PRINT"NOW";
      WILL ASSUME"
                                                               850
      PRINT"YOU WANT TO MOVE AS MANY AS POSSIBLE."
                                                               860
                                                                     GOTO 700
200
      PRINT"THE MAXIMUM YOU CAN MOVE IN ONE GO IS '3'."
                                                                     C = 1
210
                                                               870
                                                                     IF ABS(D) = 1THEN 980
                                                               880
220
                                                                     IF N < >0 THEN 920
      PRINT"THE PROGRAM WILL VALIDATE YOUR MOVE."
                                                               890
230
                                                                     IFP-(C^*D) > 0ANDP-(C^*D) < 17THEN C = C + 1 : GOTO 900
                                                               900
240
      PRINT
                                                                     N = C -
250
      A$="LRUD"
                                                               910
                                                                     FOR I = 1 TO N
                                                               920
260
      M = 0
                                                               930
                                                                     A(P) = A(P-D)
      D(1) = -1
270
                                                                     A(P-D)=0
                                                               940
280
      D(2) = 1
                                                               950
                                                                     P = P - D
290
      D(3) = -4
                                                               960
                                                                     NEXTI
300
      D(4) = 4
                                                               970
                                                                     RETURN
      FOR I = 1 TO 15
310
                                                                     E = INT((P-1)/4)*4 + 1
320
      A(1) = 1
                                                               990
                                                                     IF P-(N*D) < EOR P-(N*D) > E+3 OR P-D < E OR P-D > E+3
      NEXT I
330
                                                                     THEN 830
340
      A(16) = 0
                                                                     IF N < >0 THEN 920
                                                               1000
350
      P = 16
                                                                     IF P-(C^*D) > = E \text{ AND } P-(C^*D) < E + 4 \text{ THEN } C = C + 1:
                                                               1010
      R = INT(RND(1)*10) + 12
360
                                                                     GOTO1010
370
      FOR W = 1 TO R
                                                                     N = C - 1
                                                               1020
380
      S = 0
                                                                     GOTO 920
                                                               1030
390
      N = INT(RND(1)*3) + 1
                                                               1040
                                                                     M = M - 1
400
      IF ABS(D) = 4 THEN D = D(INT(RND(1)^{*}2) + 1): GOTO 420
                                                                     IF M < = RTHEN PRINT"WOW!! OUTSTANDING
      D = D(INT(RND(1)*2) + 3)
410
                                                                     PERFORMANCE !!!!!":GOTO1090
420
      GOSUB 820
                                                                     IF M < R*2 THENPRINT"WELL DONE.":GOTO1090
      IF N < >0 AND S = 1 THEN N = 0 : S = 0 : GOTO 420
                                                               1060
430
                                                                     IF M < R*4 THENPRINT"AVERAGE
                                                               1070
440
      IF N = 0 AND S = 1 THEN S = 0: D = -D: GOTO 420
                                                                     PERFORMANCE.":GOTO1090
450
      NEXT W
                                                                     PRINT"YOU NEED MORE PRACTISE !!!!"
                                                               1080
460
      PRINT
                                                                     PRINT"YOU TOOK ";M;"MOVES TO COMPLETE THE
                                                               1090
      INPUT" HIT 'RETURN' TO CONTINUE ";Q$
470
                                                                     PUZZLE."
      W = 0
480
                                                                     PRINT"THE PUZZLE COULD HAVE BEEN SOLVED IN
                                                               1100
490
      PRINT
                                                                      ";R;"MOVES."
      PRINT"HERE IS THE PUZZLE IT CAN BE SOLVED IN
500
                                                               1110
                                                                     PRINT
      ";R;"MOVES."
                                                                     INPUT"DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME":Q$
                                                               1120
510
                                                               1130
                                                                     IF LEFT$(Q$,1) = "Y"THEN 20
      PRINT"[+][20 -][+]"
PRINT"[!][20 SPC][!]"
520
                                                                     PRINT"PLAY AGAIN SOME TIME!!"
                                                               1140
530
                                                               1150
                                                                     FND
540
      M = M = +1
      FOR I = 0 TO 12 STEP 4
550
      PRINT"!":
560
```

ZX81 HARDWARE

40 KEY KEYBOARD. Kit £20.95 Built £25.75 (RE77)

- * Proper typewriter style keys.
- * All legends and graphics in two colours.
- * No soldering required to ZX81. Plugs in. (RAM/Printer not affected)
- * Complete with all parts, connectors, feet and comprehensive instructions.

24 LINE IN/OUT PORT. Kit **£16.95** Built **£18.95** (RE98)

- * Each line either in or out.
- * Controlled by BASIC.
- * Allows printer/RAM to be used without a motherboard)
 - (Motherboard version kit £13.50 built £14.50)

3 CHANNEL SOUND/TIMER BOARD. Kit £16.95 Built £18.95 (RE161)

- * 3 independent channels.
- * Controlled by BASIC.
- * Full range of notes.
- * Complete instructions with examples provided.
- * Can be used as a sophisticated timer/counter.

MOTHERBOARD. Kit £15.75 Built £18.50 (RE82)

* Two connectors on board.

CONNECTORS & PLUGS

- * 23 Way female connector for ZX80/1. (RE80) £2.95
- * 23 Way male connector. (RE87) £1.30
- * 23 Way male connector to fit two female connectors together. (RE90) £1.60
- * 30 Way ribbon cable. £1.40 metre.
- * RAM pack connector. Allows RAM pack to be remote from ZX80/1. RE170. £6.95 built.
- * In/out connector & sound board connector (RE78B) **£2.95.**

BOOKS & TAPES

Getting acquainted with ZX81.

Mastering machine code.

Programming for real applications.

Tape for real applications book.

£4.95

£5.95

£6.95

Send SAE 5" x 7" for free illustrated catalogue.

Payment: Cash with order. Or ACCESS/ Official orders welcome. Dealers write for rates.

All prices include P+P and VAT. Overseas add £1.80

REDDITCH ELECTRONICS. DEPT CT. 21 FERNEY HILL AVE, REDDITCH, WORCS B97 4RU. Tel:(0527) 61240.

SUPER PET PROGRAMMES

PLUG-IN CHIPS

Command-0 £59.95; Rom-X £29/£34; Pic-Chip £45; Superchip £45

WORD PROCESSING

Pagewriter £39; Papermate £35; Wordpro 3 Plus £275; Wordpro 4 Plus £395; 80 £375; Microscript £425; Papermate Plus £45

BUSINESS PROGRAMS

Visicalc £148/£170: Faster Basic £30; Simplicalc £26/£32

DISK UTILITIES

Disk Merge £15; Disk Append £15; Autorun £10; Master Directory £22; Master Index £12; Disk-O-Pro £59.95; Disk Search 2 £40; Disk Menu £12

FAST SORTS

Speedsort £12; Numsort £12; Tagsort £18; Multisort £25; Supersort £40

TAPE AIDS

Arrow £30; Tape Merge/Append £15; Hi-Save £12

PROGRAMMING AIDS

Block Renumber £15; J-K-L £8; Compactor £15; Basic Edit £6; Flip £12; P.E.P. £25; Graphics Aid £10; Findstring £18; Shrink £5; Screensave £6; Link & Shrink £10; List £10; Instring £10

EXPANSIONS & UPGRADES

Two-Rom Board £20; Two-Plus-Two Board £20; Four-Way Spacemaker £35; 64K Super Pager £75; Basic 4.0 Upgrades £38; Dos 2.1 Upgrades £38; Flip Forty £18; Ram Adaptor £40; 4K Expansion £40

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Mikro Assembler £50; Makro-X £50; Makro Disassembler £25; Makro-XR £60; Supersave £5; Extramon £10; Bytemiser £15; 8K Tim £5; Assembler Pack £75

EDUCATION

Infinite Arithmetic £25; Life £10; Basic Basic £9; Strathclyde Basic £20; Kings & Queens £6; Font £8; Animation £18; Target ABC & Masher £7; Linear Regression £25; Forth £50; Physics Packs (1-5) £7 each

BOOKS

Pet Revealed £10; Vic Revealed £10; Library of Pet Subroutines £10; Pet Graphics (1 & 2) £10 each; CBM Basic 4.0 Manual £5; CBM Disk Manual £5 Programming the PET/CBM £14.90

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

Spares Kit £25/£30; Green Screen £7.50/£9.50; Cassette Care Kit £7.50; Disk Storage Pages £0.50; Disk Library Cases £2.75; Disk Power-On Error Indicator £17.50; Dustcovers £3.50-£5.75; IEEE Cables (double length) £32; Eprom Programmer £75; Zero Insertion Force Sockets £5.75; Soundbox £22; Verbatim Disks £18 (40 track) £25 (77 track); Printer Ribbons £1.80-£8.50; Paper £18; Labels £4-£8; TV Interface £35

GAMES

Gomoku £8; Lost Valley £14; Treasure Troves (1-3) £9 each; Halls of Death £14; Wizard's Lair £10; Othello £8; Pet Chess £25; Air Attack £5; Nimbo £7

ARCADE GAMES

Super Glooper £8; Cosmic Jailbreak £6; Cosmiads £6; Invaders £6; Meteorites £8; Asteroids £8; Rom Invaders £19.95; Space Rescue £8; Space Ace £14; Space Debris £8; Tanks £8

ADVENTURERS

Hitch-Hikers Guide £16; Goblin Towers £14; Cracks of Doom £14; Catacombs £27; Weird Wood £25; Cornucopia £35

THE ONES THAT GOT AWAY-

Cosmic Aliens £8; Print Using £15 Add VAT to all prices Pre Paid Orders Post Free

SUPERSOFT

First Floor, 10-14 Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex Phone: 01-861 1166

PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM POWER PROGRAM Z 0 G R NASPRINT 80 THE NEW SPACE ERA NASPRINT 80 2K extension to NASPEN. New functions incl. Pagination, page no. & title output, title centering & text re-formatting with embedded control codeschange line length, spacing & margins; centre line between margins;-new page; output printer control codes. Contains parallel printer routine for MX80. Use with serial or other parallel catered for. Special routines facilitate operation with ZEAP, NAS-DIS, DEBUG, In Eproms £14,95 THE NEW SPACE EHA MOON RAIDER (MC/G)—'Scramble' type game with superb SOUND effects through Keyboard Port. Raid enemy dumps, blast asteroids & defending ram-ships. Limited fuel. 4 skill levels £8.95 STARSHIP COMMAND (16K/B/G)—3D galaxy (9x9x9). 6 levels from Commodore to Space Marshall. Excellent combination of galactic search and M/C code hattles £9.95 A GREAT NEW ADVENTURE D GRA 3 T facilitate operation wit JAILBREAK IN SPACE (16K/MC/G)—Fast arcade game. Beat off the alien rescue ships attacking your jail. Hold onto your high security prisoners as long as In Eproms £14.95 0 NASCOM 1 Welcome to a past age, when cowboys Cottis Blandford cassette interface for N2 format 0 8 £8.95 reliability & fast load NEW FASE (16K/MC/G)—Action packed invaders prog. 4 different enemy fleets, individual motion, direct & 'truly' angled missiles £7.95 ruled the roost and indians terrorised the new settlers. In ELDORADO COUNTY many AY-3-8910 SOUND CHIP fortunes were made - and nearly as many INVASION EARTH with INCREDIBLE SOUND EFFECTS lost! Legend has it that Old Bill McCluskey, SPECIAL SOUND CHIP—Program up to 3 independent channels, with music & sound effects! Data sheet incl. £6.45 SOUND CHIP INTERFACE BOARD—Designed to interface between the PIO & the chip. Ready built—plugs straight onto PIO. Nascom 1 connectors available. Sound generation illustrated in MC. & Basic. (phip pat incl.) SOUND CHIP—Program up to 3 independent channels, who met a rather sudden death, had built up a vast treasure somewhere in the nearby per cassette when ordering two or more. ER RAMPOWER territory. Can you end up a rich man where D many have failed? If the marauding Apaches or Big Jake's gang don't get you, you may THE KEYS OF KRAAL D (24K/B/G) die of thirst in the desert or starve to death Superb adventure game PLUS exciting graphics. Fight the monsters & demons in real time. Swords flash, arrows DEMO PROGRAM (MC) 1st mode—direct entry to chip register making experimentation simple, 2nd mode—turns keyboard into 7 octave 'piano', giving in jail. 0 Begin your Western Adventure NOW £7.95 fly & spells home-in. Endless hours of enjoyment. Save on state of registers & notes played DATA MANUAL (60 pages) No VAT ଦ 8K RAM required unless otherwise stated BASIC FILE HANDLER (MC) Please state if Nascom TAPE Basic required PASIC FILE HANDLER (NO) for cassette-based systems. PAYROLL, SALES & PURCHASE LEDGERS, PRICE LISTS etc. —NOW you can write them! Save complex data files on cassette—any combination of strings, string variables, string arrays, constants, expressions, variables or arrays. Definable block size. At 2400 BAUD using 1K blocks, 1000 numbers can be stored/accessed in less than 1 min. Comprehensive manual & circuit for optional automatic cassette drive control supplied. Z tape £8.95 ALL PROGRAMS SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE IN CUTS/KANSAS CITY FORMAT D VISA 3 Please add 55p/order P & P T + VAT @ 15% supplied U Large (15½p) Sae for 0 'MICRO-POWER''-Magazine (R)(O)(G)(R)(A)(M FULL CATALOGUE Series Article on hardware & software, news from MICRO POWER LTD 0 clubs, letters, point of views, questions & answers. Now available issues 1-4 £3.95 (Europe £6.60) & overseas £7.90. 1982 Subscription (six issues £5.95), (Europe £9.80, overseas £11.80). 8/8A Regent Street ~ ш Tel. (0532) 683186 PROGRAMPOWERPROGRAMPOWER PROGRAM POWERPROGRAMPOWERPROGRAM P ш R BBC 0 GR Þ MODEL A or B High quality chess game with castling, 'en passant' play black or ~ white, rejection of illegal moves and 6 levels of play. Set up 0 problem games, £7.95 U STARTREK 3 0 Full feature version of the classic battle against the Klingons. All the usual features-phasers, photon torpedoes, long and short range scans, 'on-board' computer - together with sound effects and 'real-time' torpedo battles. £7.95 E R 2 0 MUNCHYMAN

PROGRAMPOWERPROGRAMPOWERPROGRAM

Colourful and highly entertaining version of this popular arcade game. Munch your way to a high score, before the 'munchers' devour you. Reverse roles by munching the stars. The more you score, the harder the game gets. £5.95

GOMOKU

0

4

~

5

0

~

Well presented board game, written in Basic and m/c code. The objective is to be first to get five counters in a row. The computer plays a tough game and is very hard to beat, especially when making first move £3.95

DISASSEMBLER

Relocatable program. Lists object code and assembler mnemonics from any specified address. Stop and restart the listing, page mode option, ASCII symbol and printer output options. £5.95

MODEL B ONLY **SPACE MAZE**

You have crash landed in the legendary labyrinth of Titan, inhabited by alien monsters known as 'Froogs'. Find your way out to the 'Transmat' probe before being cornered and eaten. 8 skill levels and 3D colour graphics. £5.95



add 55p order P & P + VAT at 15% PROGRAM

POWER

Z 75

R

0

(

R

D

3

T

0

8

ш

MICRO POWER LTD

8/8A Regent Street

Tel. (0532) 683186

Leeds LS7 4PE

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE



29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 7JJ. ENGLAND. Telephone

01-689 1280.



- ★ For all your computing requirements delivery from stock.
- * Retail, mail order and hire.
- New VIDEO GENIE I and II only £295.
- ★ Commodore VIC only £169.
- ★ 32K PET only £625
- ★ 32K 80 column PET only £895
- ★ Transtec 1200 monitor only £99
- ★ Seikosha GP 100 printer only £199.
- ★ Super reliable OKI microline 80 only £295.
- ★ Special offers this month.
- ★ 1. Ex-demo Commodore 4040 disk drive only £500.
- ★ 2. Clip this ad and send with your order or bring it into the shop for £5 off these prices.

All prices exclusive of V.A.T.

We endeavour to maintain lowest possible prices for ribbons, paper and software.

T.A.Bs. Dealers.

01-689 1280.

BBC MICRO GAMES

FOUR SUPERB GAMES CASSETTES AVAILABLE **NOW** FOR THE BBC MICRO (MODELS A AND B) DEMONSTRATING ITS FANTASTIC COLOUR GRAPHICS AND SOUND.

CASSETTE ONE:- (1) **STAR TREK** — The classic computer game. A superb version with 8x8 Galaxy, Klingons, Phasers, etc.

(2) CANDY FLOSS — A tremendous new game in which you test your business skills running a candy floss stall on Blackpool's Golden Mile, but watch the weather and the donkeys!

- ONLY £5.95 inc
- CASSETTE TWO: An exciting collection of games with music and graphics to keep the family amused for hours:-HANGMAN, KRYPTOGRAM, DICE, BEETLE, GRAND NATIONAL AND MUSIC.
- ONLY £3.95 inc
- **CASSETTE THREE:** For the arcade fanatics:-MUTANT INVASION — a brilliant new "SPACE INVADERS" type game. WARNING!!! very addictive.
- ONLY £5.95 inc
- **CASSETTE FOUR: BREAKOUT**. Terrific version of the popular arcade game, six skill levels, 1 or 2 players.
- ONLY £3.95 inc

All games are in full colour and sound, and will run on both Model A and Model B micros.

Deduct £1 for 2 cassettes and £2 for 3 or more cassettes. Send cheque/P.O. to:

Sinclair, Dept C.T., 55 Fitzroy Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs.



DO YOU USE A CASSETTE DECK WITH YOUR COMPUTER ??

DRIVE ANALYSER

-instantly DIAGNOSES state of vital components

-provides WARNING of need for mechanical servicing

-prevents tape BREAKAGE and SPILLAGE

CLEANING PACK

-ensures optimum HEAD to TAPE contact for 100% DATA transfer

- -eliminates READ/WRITE errors for faster, safer programming
- -increases HEAD and TAPE life, saves time and money

Technology Resources, 88/90 Grays Inn Road London WC1X 8AA

Please send me **..... Clean°n°Check™** packs **@** 4.50 each (inc P&P). Total enclosed cheque/PO/Access

Access:		

me

21 days delivery/28 day money back guarantee. Regd 1428994

CLEAN®n®CHECK - TOTAL CARE FOR YOUR CASSETTE DECK

THE EXPLORER'S GUIDE To The ZX81

The Book for the ZX81 Enthusiast.

By Mike Lord, 120 pages.

Programs for 1K RAM, and programs for 16K RAM. Games, Business and Engineering Applications. RAM & I/O Circuits. Useful ROM Routines. Hints and Tips.

£4.95

What Can I Do with 1K?

By Roger Valentine. A fresh and original book containing 40 programs and routines for the unexpanded ZX81.

The ZX80 Magic Book

With 8K ROM/ZX81 Supplement

£4.75

Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81

By Toni Baker. 180 pages of immense value to beginner and expert alike.

£7.5



ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P & P AND 15% VAT WHERE APPLICABLE. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.50 CARRIAGE PER ORDER. PAYMENT WITH ORDER PLEASE.

TIMEDATA LTD Dept B. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex SS16 5JG Tel: (0268) 411125 (MON-FRI)

TIMEDATA



QUALITY PROGRAMS FROM BRITAINS LEADING ATOM SOFTWARE HOUSE



CHESS (12K)

CHESS (12K)
Improved graphics, plays black or white, mid game level changes, look ahead up to 8 moves, offensive, normal & defensive play. 10 sub levels, castling, En passant by player. Rejects illegal moves. Take back moves & action replay with take over. Set up problem games.



AIR ATTACK (12K)

AII AC (12R)
Command an East Coast anti-aricraft
battery. Destroy enemy fighters,
bombers and doodle-bugs.
Ingenious graphics depict planes
approaching, veering and flying off.
Search the sky and scan the Search the sky and scan the landscape through 360 degs. GOOD SOUND, GREAT ENTERTAINMENT £7.95



SPACE FIGHTER (6K + 3Kgr)
Super High speed "Defender"
game. 5 types of intelligent aliens.
Repeating laser cannon, smart
bombs, hi-score, rankings, bonus
points, 6 skill levels. Exciting
sound effects. £7.95

• STEP

FIND

VAR

LVAR

BOCE



Prices

COWBOY SHOOT-OUT (12K) Full feature, two player, arcade shooting game. Cactus plants, wagons, animated cowboys. Superb graphics and sound. £6.95

ALL THE EXCITEMENT, INTRIGUE AND FRUSTRATION OF A MAIN-FRAME ADVENTURE! Explore the tortuous forests, dark caverns & castle dungeons Beware the maze of twisting tunnels and the desert wastelands. Outwit the predators. Rescue the PRINCESS and

carry off the treasures. Great skill & imagination are required

to play this excellent game & you may still never exhaust all the possibilities. By devising methods of condensing messages, the author has been able to include many features which would otherwise be available only on much larger computers. Start your adventure now – £7.95



VISIBLE LOAD & SAVE • TRACE (X) READ

• LTRACE DATA RESTORE ELSE WHILE

DELETE X Y DUMP

RENUMBER X. Y BEEP X. Y **ENDWHILE** KEY X

ON FRROR

AUTO X. Y **CURSOR X. Y** INKEY SX

Now available from many Atom Dealers.

(VIA chip required) Suitable for any memory size Greatly enhances ATOM existing facilities

HEX

IHEX

OFF

ZERO

STOP

POP

VECTOR

ALSO FEATURED IN OUR EXTENSIVE **RANGE ARE-**

WARLORDS(12K) Another High-speed arcade game with the

wakLords (12K) Another High-speed arcade game with the medieval touch. Defend you castle and destroy your opponents. Play against computer or other player. Exciting graphics £6.95
MUNCHYMAN (6K) Outrun the munchers (or puckmen). Eat your way to a high point score and confrontation with the SUPERMUNCHERS £4.95
3D ASTEROIDS (6K + 2Kgr) Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids.

Excellent real life graphics £5.95

MARTIANS (12K + VIA) Use your force field to stop them landing. Beware the imposters £6.95

LUNAR LANDER (12K) Superb version of this arcade game, including long and short range scans, limited fuel supply £6.95



1

ASTROBIRDS (12K)
NEW version of this incredible
GALAXIAN type game. Fantastic
sound effects. Screaming missiles & swooping bird men. N DOUBLE SPEED OPTION. The £7.95



INVADER FORCE (12K)
Terrific version of 'Space Invad'
4 types of invaders, mother sh
great sound, hi-score, 6 skill £7.95



ROM SELECTOR **BOARD**

Suffering from congestion?
(PROGRAMMER'S TOOLBOX,
WORD PROCESSOR etc.) Switch
between up to 4 ROMS located
at Hex A000. Assembled and
tested unit with compact,
professionally produced PCB and
good quality components. Fits good quality components. Fits easily into the Utility Socket (IC 24).

Only £19.50

WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS! WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES FOR ATOM, **NASCOM & BBC MICRO PROGRAMS**

Deduct £1 per cassette when ordering two or more.

Please add 55p order P & P + VAT at 15%



Send SAE for our Full Catalogue

MICRO POWER LTD 8/8A Regent Street Leeds LS7 4PE Tel. (0532) 6831186



VISA

AMPOWER P [G][R]

IOWERPROGRAMDOWERPROGRA

If you thought tessalation was something to do with scantily-clad ladies you really do need this final part of our Apple graphics series!

By mathematical definition, plane tesselations are formed by using regular polygons which will fit together to cover a plane surface without leaving any space between the shapes. This restricts the polygons which may be used to the square, equiangular

triangle and hexagon.

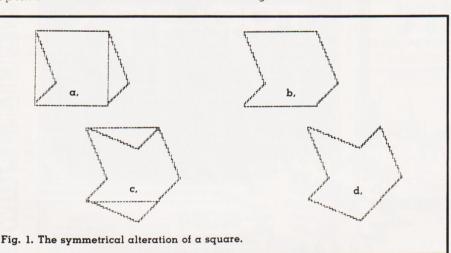
There are also semi-regular tesselations, which can include two or more regular polygons. The criterion for their use being that combinations of the angles of the polygons must add up to 360 degrees at any point at which the polygons meet. A combination of squares and regular octagons will fill a surface completely as long as two octagons (angle 135 degrees and one square (90 degrees) meet at a point.

tionship to a square. However, the new shape will still cover a plane surface when repeated as illustrated in Fig. 2a and b.

If the square is turned through 45 degrees, so that it now looks like a diamond, a similar series of alterations may be made as can be seen in

Fig. 3 and Fig. 4.

For a triangular base, there is one change in the method employed. The area subtracted has to be inverted before being added to the adjacent side of the triangle as shown in Fig. 5. The resulting patterns can then be repeated to cover a plane surface as illustrated in Fig. 6. The high resolution screen of the Apple will illustrate the development of the 'tiles' as they are formed, once the original square or triangular base is laid down.



On The Tiles

By following simple rules, we can adapt the regular tesselations to designs, sometimes called 'tile patterns'. This is because a set of tiles, all cut to the same shape, will com-

pletely cover the floor.

Consider the simplest shape to start with — a square. When a piece of a square is removed from one side of a square, an identical piece must be added to the outside of the opposite edge of the square (see Figs. la and b). The new shape thus formed will fit into an identical shape and has the same area as the original square. Similar alterations to the remaining sides of the square, (see Figs 1c and d), will leave a shape which bears little visual rela-

The co-ordinates of the points to be removed are typed in from the keyboard. On the screen, the given point will be removed, and the replacement added, so that the changing shape is always visible.

250 VTAB:PRINT "CO-ORDINATES":
INPUT X,Y
260 IF X=0 AND Y=0 THEN 300
270 P1(I)=X:Q1(I)=Y:P2(I)=X+16
280 VTAB Y:HTAB X:PRINT " ":
VTAB Y:HTAB (X+16):PRINT "+"

VTAB Y:HTAB X:PKINT "+"
290 I=I+1:IF I<89 THEN 250
405 HOME:PRINT "YOU HAVE 88 POINTS
AND THE PATTERN IS ASSUMED
COMPLETE"

The co-ordinates are stored in arrays P1(I) and Q1(I), thus restricting the number of possible points to 88. The x co-ordinate of the new point is found by adding 16 to the

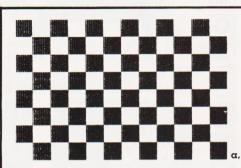


Fig. 2. The before and after tile patterns bas

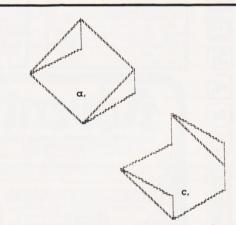


Fig. 3. A diamond shape can be altered in the

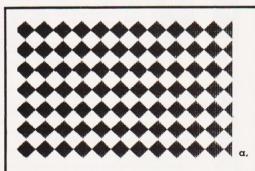


Fig. 4. ... giving these results.

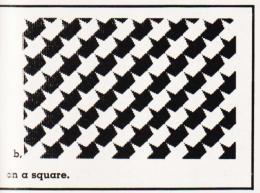
P1(I), while the y co-ordinate stays the same. The number (N) of points used is then carried forward to the pattern-making program.

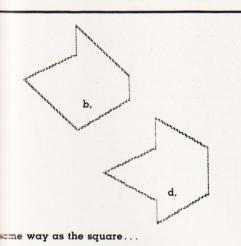
320 FOR J=0 TO 5:FOR K=0 TO 3:
FOR M=9 TO 24:HPLOT J*32+9,
K*32+M TO J*32+24,K*32+M:
HPLOT J*32+25,K*32+M+16 TO
J*32+40,K*32+M+16:
NEXT M:NEXT K:NEXT J

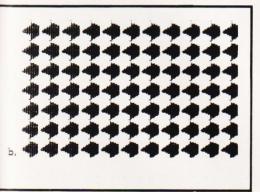
The basic square pattern is illustrated in alternative black and white squares (Fig. 2a).

REFLECTIONS

Once the square pattern is completed, the points are moved one by one across the screen by plotting the points to be erased with HCOLOR=0 and the replacement point with HCOLOR=3, (Fig. 2b).







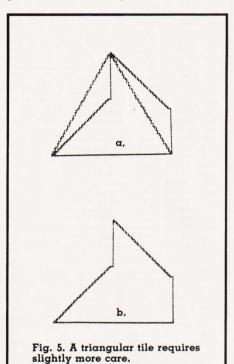
330 FOR I=1 TO N:FOR J=0 TO 5:
 FOR K=0 TO 3:HCOLOR=0:
 HPLOT 8+J*32+P1(I),
 K*32+8+Q1(I):
 HPLOT J*32+24+P1(I),
 K*32+24+Q1(I)

340 HCOLOR=3:HPLOT J*32+8+P2(I),
 K*32+8+Q1(I):
 HPLOT J*32-8+P2(I),
 K*32+Q1(I)+24:
 NEXT K:NEXT J:NEXT I

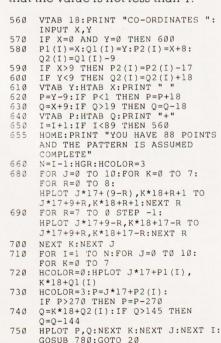
A Girl's Best Friend

The diamond shape has diagonals 17 points long. The coordinates still have their origin at enclosing square so that a little care is needed to make sure that the coordinates given are in the square itself.

The co-ordinates taken in are placed in the array Pl and Ql. The



the top left-hand corner of the x co-ordinate of the replacement point, P2, is found by adding 8 to x and checking whether the value is greater than 17. In a similar way, the y co-ordinate, Q2, is found by subtracting 9 from y and checking that the value is not less than 1.



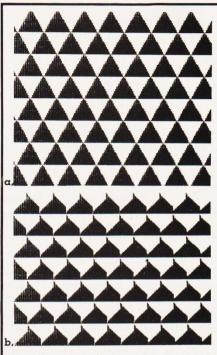


Fig. 6. The results are just as pretty though.

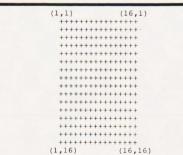
The diamond base is printed out as above and then the points are moved as in the square (Fig. 4a and b).

A Tile From Bermuda?

An equilateral triangle is not very easy to illustrate on the 25 by 40 screen. When the points are translated onto the high resolution screen, the triangular network is recognisable, although the edges are slightly blurred, see Fig. 6a.

The triangle used to design the changed shape does, however, look rather strange. It has a vertical height of 20 points and a horizontal base of 23 points. The co-ordinates are based on the surrounding square as before, so that the top vertex is the point (12,1), and the ends of the base are (1,20) and (23,20).

Once the element is complete, drawing the triangular base on the high resolution graphics screen is a



The square base pattern.



The diamond base pattern.

rather longer process than for the previous two examples. This is because of the more irregular length of the horizontal lines used to draw each triangle. The program is found in lines 3290 to 3790.

Once the base is drawn, the changes are made quite easily because the co-ordinate system is still based on rectangular axes (Fig. 6a and b).

```
3280 FOR I=1 TO N:FOR J=0 TO 8:
    FOR K=0 TO 3
3830 HCOLOR=0:HPLOT J*24+P1(I),
    K*40+Q1(I):
    HPLOT J*24+P1(I)+12,
    K*40+Q1(I)+20
3840 HCOLOR=3:HPLOT J*24+P2(I),
    K*40+Q2(I):
    HPLOT J*24+P2(I)+12,
    K*40+Q2(I)+20:
    NEXT K:NEXT J:NEXT I
```

The program for the triangularbased tiles has been given separately from the square and diamond shape tiles to avoid any difficulties when using discs with the HGR

The triangular base pattern.

screen. As they stand, they will fit without trouble into an Apple with discs and 48K of memory.

Program Listing

```
10
                       110
                               PRINT "+++++++++++"
PRINT "+++++++++++"
    140
                          PRINT "+++++++++++
  169
                         PRINT "+++++++++++"
PRINT "+++++++++"
   189
                          PRINT "+++++++++++
  200
                               PRINT "++++++++"
PRINT "+++++++++"
  229
     240
                              OMPLETE"

HGR: HCOLOR= 3:N = I - 1

FOR J = 0 TO 5: FOR K = 0 TO 3: FOR M = 9 TO 24: HPLOT J * 32 + 9,K * 32 + M TO J * 32 + 24,K * 32 + M: HPLOT J * 32 + 25,K * 32 + M + 16 TO J * 32 + 40,K * 32 + M + 16: NEXT M: NEXT K: NEXT J

FOR I = 1 TO N: FOR J = 0 TO 5: FOR K = 0 TO 3: HCOLOR= 0: HPLOT 8 + J * 32 + P1(1),K * 32 + 8 + 01(1); HPLOT J * 32 + 24 + P1(1),K * 32 + P1
                              24 + Q1(I)

HCOLOR= 3: HPLOT J * 32 + 8 + P2(I), K * 32 + 8 + Q1(I): HPLOT J * 32 -

8 + P2(I), K * 32 + Q1(I) + 24: NEXT K: NEXT J: NEXT I

GOSUB 788
                                GOSUB
   360
                               GOTO 20
                               END
HOME : PRINT "
       380
                               PRINT " +++
PRINT " +++++
   390
    400
   410
                               PRINT
                                                                                                        ++++++
                               PRINT "
  439
                                                                                           +++++++++
                                PRINT " +++++++++
   450
                               479
    480
                                PRINT "
                                                                                      +++++++++
    490
                               PRINT "
    500
                                                                                                 ++++++++
                               PRINT "
                               PRINT "
                                                                                                    +++++
     520
                              PRINT "
     540
550 I = 1
560 UTAB 18: PRINT "CO-ORDINATES": INPUT X,Y
570 IF X = 0 AND Y = 0 THEN 680
570 IF X = 0 AND Y = 0 THEN 680
580 P1(I) = X:01(I) = Y:P2(I) = X + 8:02(I) = 01(I) - 9
590 IF X > 9 THEN P2(I) = P2(I) - 17
600 IF Y < 9 THEN 02(I) = 02(I) + 18
610 UTAB Y: HTAB X: PRINT " "
620 P = Y - 9: IF P < 1 THEN P = P + 18
630 0 = X + 9: IF 0 > 18 THEN 0 = 0 - 18
640 UTAB P: HTAB 0: PRINT "+"
650 I = I + 1: IF I < 89 THEN 560
660 HOME : PRINT "YOU HAVE 88 POINTS.YOUR PATTERN IS
OMPLETE."
  OMPLETE."

670 N = I - 1: HGR : HCOLOR= 3

680 FOR J = 0 TO 14: FOR K = 0 TO 7: FOR R = 0 TO 8: HPLOT J * 17 + (9 - R)_K * 18 + R + 1 TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + R + 1: NEXT R

690 FOR R = 7 TO 0 STEP - 1: HPLOT J * 17 + 9 - R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + 9 + R_K * 18 + 17 - R TO J * 17 + P + R_K * 18 + 17 + R TO J * 17 + P + R_K * 18 
                                OMPLETE."
                                RETURN
    800
```

REFLECTIONS

```
10 OIM P1(88),P2(88),01(88),02(88)
2900 HOME: UTAB 6: HTAB 7: PRINT "*****
2910 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2920 HTAB 7: PRINT "* TRIANGULAR BASED
2930 HTAB 7: PRINT "* TILES
2940 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2950 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2960 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2960 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2970 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2970 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2970 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
2900 HTAB 7: PRINT "*
                          HTAB 7: PRINT
   2990
                          FOR I = 1 TO 2000: NEXT
REM :TRIANGLE
   3000
   3010
                          HOME : PRINT
   3030
                          PRINT
                                                                                              +++++
                                                                                        +++++
   3050
                          PRINT
                          PRINT
                                                                                       +++++++
                                                                                  PRINT "
   3090
                                                                            +++++++++++
                          PRINT "
  3120
3130
                                                                       ++++++++++++++
  3140
3150
                          PRINT
                                                    " ++++++++++++++
                          3160
  3189
                          3299
  3210 I = 1
3220 UTAB 21: PRINT "CO-ORDINATES": INPUT X,Y
   UTAB V: HTAB X: FRINT "+"
UTAB 02(I): HTAB P2(I): PRINT "+"
I = I + 1: IF I < 89 THEN 3220
HOME: PRINT "YOU HAVE 88 POINTS.YOUR PATTERN IS
  3250
   3260
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ASSUMED TO BE
 32/3 HONE : PRINT "YOU HAVE 88 POINTS.YOUR PHITERN IS HASSUMED TO BE COMPLETE."

3280 N = I - 1: HGR : HCOLOR= 3
3290 FOR J = 0 TO 8: FOR K = 0 TO 3
3300 P = 24 * J + 12:0 = 40 * K + 1: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT P.0
3320 P = 24 * J + 13:0 = 40 * K + 2: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 11.0 TO P.
   3349 \text{ P} = 24 \times .1 + 14:0 = 49 \times \text{K} + 4: 608UB 3889: HPLOT 24 \times .1 + 19:0 - 1 TO
                     P,0 - 1

HPLOT 24 + J + 10,0 TO P,0:P = 24 * J + 15:0 = 40 * K + 6: 60SUB 388

0: HPLOT 24 * J + 9,0 - 1 TO P,0 - 1

HPLOT 24 * J + 9,0 TO P,0:P = 24 * J + 16:0 = 40 * K + 8: 60SUB 3880
   3360
3410 HPLOT J * 24 + 8,0 - 1 TO P,0 - 1: HPLOT J * 24 + 8,0 TO P,0:P = 24 * J + 17:0 = 40 * K + 9: GOSUB 3880

3430 HPLOT 24 * J + 7,0 TO P,0:P = 24 * J + 18:0 = 40 * K + 11: GOSUB 3880
0: HPLOT 24 * J + 6,0 - 1 TO P,0 - 1: HPLOT 24 * J + 6,0 TO P,0
3460 P = 24 * J + 19:0 = 40 * K + 13: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 5,0 - 1 TO P,0
-1: HPLOT 24 * J + 5,0 TO P,0
3480 P = 24 * J + 20:0 = 40 * K + 15: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 4,0 - 1 TO P,0 - 1: HPLOT 24 * J + 4,0 TO P,0
3500 P = 24 * J + 21:0 = 40 * K + 17: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 3,0 - 1 TO P,0 - 1: HPLOT 24 * J + 3,0 TO P,0
3520 P = 24 * J + 22:0 = 40 * K + 19: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 2,0 - 1 TO P,0 - 1: HPLOT 24 * J + 2,0 TO P,0
3520 P = 24 * J + 23:0 = 40 * K + 19: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 2,0 - 1 TO P,0 - 1: HPLOT 24 * J + 2,0 TO P,0
  3540 P = 24 * J + 23:0 = 40 * K + 20: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 1,0 TO P,
 3560 P = 24 * J + 24:0 = 40 * K + 21: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT P.0: HPLOT 24 * J + 23.K * 40 + 22 TO 24 * J + 25.K * 40 + 22   
3590 P = 24 * J + 26:0 = 40 * K + 24: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 22.0 - 1 TO P.0 - 1
3590 P = 24 * J + 26:0 = 40 * K + 24: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 22.0 - 1 TO P.O - 1
3610 HPLOT 24 * J + 22.0 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 27:0 = 40 * K + 26: GOSUB 38
80: HPLOT 24 * J + 21.0 - 1 TO P.O - 1
3640 HPLOT 24 * J + 21.0 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 28:0 = 40 * K + 28: GOSUB 38
80: HPLOT 24 * J + 21.0 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 28:0 = 40 * K + 28: GOSUB 38
80: HPLOT J * 24 + 20.0 - 1 TO P.O - 1: HPLOT J * 24 + 20.0 TO P.O
3670 P = 24 * J + 29:0 = 40 * K + 29: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 19.0 TO P.O
3680 HPLOT 24 * J + 19.0 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 30:0 = 40 * K + 31: GOSUB 38
80: HPLOT 24 * J + 19.0 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 30:0 = 40 * K + 31: GOSUB 38
80: HPLOT 24 * J + 19.0 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 30:0 = 40 * K + 31: GOSUB 38
80: HPLOT 24 * J + 19.0 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 17.0 TO P.O
3710 P = 24 * J + 31:0 = 40 * K + 33: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 17.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 33:0 = 40 * K + 37: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 16.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 33:0 = 40 * K + 37: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 16.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 33:0 = 40 * K + 37: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 16.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 34:0 = 40 * K + 37: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 34:0 = 40 * K + 38: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 = 40 * K + 40: GOSUB 3880: HPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 - 1 TO P.O:P = 24 * J + 35:0 * 40 * K + 40:0 * 40: MPLOT 24 * J + 14.0 
                          IF P > 240 THEN P = P - 240

IF P > 159 THEN Q = Q - 159:P = P - 12
    3880
    3900
```

An extra line has been added to tidy up the screen outline, ie to remove the odd half patterns which are on the edges.

3860 FOR I=0 TO 159:HCOLOR=0: HPLOT 1,I TO 23,I: HPLOT 217,I TO 250,I: NEXT I:HPLOT 1,1 TO 256,1

Six Of The Best

The hexagonal base is hidden in the triangular base and can be seen by changing the colouring scheme (Fig. 7). Unfortunately, the hexagonal element would require a larger screen than is available in low resolution if the same system of

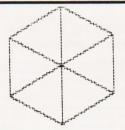
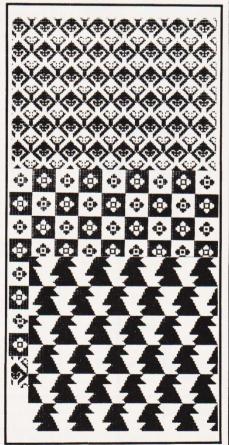


Fig. 7. The hexagon causes a few problems!

changing points were to be used. So, the solution has been postponed until another system of changing the shapes can be illustrated. Sorry.



Some typical 'advanced' tile patterns.

MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES

QUOTES

"Michael Orwin's £5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 stolid well designed games which work, offer plenty of variety and choice, and are fun. from the ZX Software review in Your Computer, May '82 issue

"I had your Invaders/React cassette . . . I was delighted with this first cassette.

P. Rubython, London NW10

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month.

E. H., London SW4

I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!

Richard Ross-Langley Managing Director Mine of Information Ltd

CASSETTE 1

(eleven 1k programs)

machine code:

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bouncing letters, Bug splat

Ching, Mastermind, Robots, Basic Hangman PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k.

Cassette One costs £3.80

CASSETTE 2

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81

Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awari, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoon, Penny Shoot and Gun Command. Cassette Two costs £5

CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81

STARSHIP TROJAN



Repair your Starship before disaster strikes Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, escaped biological specimens and plunging into a Supernova.

STARTREK This version of the well known space adventure game features variable Klingon mobility, and graphic photon torpedo tracking.

PRINCESS OF KRAALAn adventure game.

BATTLE Strategy game for 1 to 4 players.

KALABRIASZ World's silliest card game, full of pointless complicated rules.

CUBE Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of functions including 'Backstep'

SECRET MESSAGES This message coding program is very txlp qexi if.

MARTIAN CRICKET A simple but addictive game (totally unlike English cricket) in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very fast. Cassette 3 costs £5

CASSETTE 4

7 games for 16k

ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code)







Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves. GUNFIGHT INVADERS

(machine code)

(machine code)





GALAXY INVADERS (machine code)

Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft.

SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed).

LIFE (machine code)

A ZX81 version of the well known game.

3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)

Played on a 4x4x4 board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it.

6 of the 7 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. (Some of these games were previously available from J. Steadman).

Cassette 4 costs £5

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post, from:

Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Road, Willesden, London NW10 9QL (mail order only please)

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

We are the leading world-wide Sinclair export specialist including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. Write for our surprisingly low prices.

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard, Seikosha GP100A £205. Centronics 737 £355. Centronics 739 £419. OKI Microline 80 £275. OKI Microline 82A £399. Epson MX807 £259. Epson MX807 £339. Epson MX80F./T1 £375. Epson MX80F/T2 £375. Epson MX80F/T2 £375. Epson MX80F/T2 £375. Epson MX80F/T3 £375. Epson MX100 £495.



VIC 20 COMPUTER

Two special offers:— If it is bought with the Vic20 we can supply the cassette recorder for £30-43. Alternatively, we will supply a free kit with each Vic20 to allow the use of an ordinary cassette recorder. Vic 20 £165.
Ordinary cassette recorder kit £6. Vic 20 £165.
cassette recorder £36-50. High resolution cartridge £27-95. Machine code monitor £27-95. Vic printer £189. Floppy disc drive £309. Ram cartridges:— 3K £24, 8K £35, 16K £57. Game cartridges:— Super lander, Alien or Avenger £15 each. Joystick £6-52.



SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept CT, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ. Tel Swanley (0322) 64851 Intro to Basic Part 1 £13. New low cost memory board, no need for a mother-board, comes with 3K ram on board + socket for a rom + sockets for another 24K of low current Nmos ram (Just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. Extra memory chips £7-80 per 2K. UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

32 x 48 display expansion kits UK101 £9, Series 1 Superboard £14. Guard band kit for Superboard only £10. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard.— Extra ram £2-10 per K. Cegmon £22-50. Wenon £14-95. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drives with DOS single £275, dual £415.

NEW GENIE 1 £299

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K ram £199/£213. We are Cumana disc drive specialists for the Genie. Single sided disc drives:—40 track £265, dual 40 track £345, 80 track £269, dual 80 track £345, 40 track £269, dual 80 track £345, 80 track £345, 40 track £345, sided disc drives: - 80 track £399, dual 80 track £699 Double density convertor £72



Fully stabilised 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection 1.5A £7-83, 3A £12-17, 6A £20.

SHARP COMPUTERS

We can supply any Epson MX80 printer to run direct from the MZ80K (i/o box not needed) for £39 plus printer price. We also specialize in interfacing printers to the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B both with and without the i/o bey without the i/o box

Postage £3-50 on computers, £4-50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit and overseas orders welcome

♦VIC 20♥VIC 20♥VIC 20♥VIC 20♥VIC 20♥VIC

LLAMASOFT SOFTLIFEE!!

ARCADE QUALITY GAMES FOR THE VIC 20..... DEFEMDER (M/C)

FULL FEATURE VERSION OF THE POPULAR ARCADE

INCLUDING: SWARMERS, BAITERS, PODS, LANDERS AND HUMANOIDS

CONTROLS; UP, DOWN, THRUST, REVERSE, FIRE AND SMART BOMB

(8K) HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS JOYSTICK CONTROLS

ONLY £10.00

ARGIE-BARGIE

FLATTEN THE ARGIE'S CITY WITH YOUR VULCAN BOMBER, AND THEN LAND IT IN SAFETY. LEVELS OF PLAY,HIGH RES. COLOUR GRAPHICS WILL RUN ON THE UNEXPANDED VIC 20.

ONLY £4.95

OR BOTH PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE

FOR ONLY £12.95

AVAILABLE FROM:LLAMASOFT SOFT**WARE,LI**NDON **HOUSE,THE GREEN,**TADLEY,BASIMGSTOKE,HANTS.

TEL.(07356) 5038

BBC/ATOM

BBC UPGRADES 2 DAY TURN-A-ROUND FULLY TESTED

4 FREE ACORN CASSETTES WITH £200 ACORN SALES

BBC21 ATM1 ATM2 ATM3 ATM10 ATM11 ATM25 ATM26 ATM53	Upgrade Model A to B. 115.00 Atom assembled Zkram. 165.60 Atom assembled 12Kram. 188.60 Atom assembled 5kram colour. 188.60 Atom kit 2Kram. 132.25 Atom Kit 12Kram. 155.25 New PAL Colour Encoder 43.70 Atom 1.8A Power Supply. 9.66 Atom DIN to Cassette DIN lead 2.30
ATM53	Atom DIN to Cassette DIN lead

Prices inc. of VAT and Postage All items in stock — same day despatch

All upgrades etc. are fitted free of charge and the computer fully retested

ELECTRONEQUIP

128 West Street, Portchester (opp. RUBY) Hants PO16 9XE Tel: 0705-325354



TWO GREAT ZX81 16K CHESS GAMES ZXCHESS(ENHANCED)

- Written totally in machine code
- Full graphic display of Chess board.
 Six levis of play: Two play within competition time limits.
 Option to play Black or White.
- Plays all legal moves including castling and en-passent.
- Cassette routines for saving unfinished game and returning to
- Displays moves of game on screen or printer for analysis. Print a copy of the Chess board onto the printer.
- Board can be set up in any position, you can even swap sides midgame
- clear whole board with one command: for end game analysis.

ZXCHESS II We believe the strongest ZX81 Chess game as no other has beaten it!!

- All the features of ZXCHESS plus:
- Book of 32 opening moves. Seven levels of difficulty: FOUR play within competition time
- A move is suggested by the ZX81 if wanted.
 Optional Full Graphic version using the QS CHRS Board. £9.95

nner's Cuide to Microproces

2 copies supplied on cassette with full instructions. Cheques and postal orders payable to:

ARTIC COMPUTING Dept AR

396 James Reckitt Avenue Hull, North Humberside HU8 0JA.





Essential reading for all computers

FORTH THEORYAND PRACTICE LISP THEORYAND PRACTICE

Two books from Acornsoft that provide a thorough introduction to programming in LISP and FORTH. Many practical examples of programs are included.

Most of the contents of the manuals are applicable to any machine, although the manuals also explain the operations for the Acorn Atom. Both manuals are spiral bound to lie flat and have been produced and laid out clearly and concisely.

Each manual costs £6 including post and packing and is available from dealers or direct from: - Acornsoft Ltd, 4A Market Hill, Cambridge CB2 3NJ.

Credit Card Holders can ring 0223 316039 and order direct.





NEW BOOKS

Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors

E A Parr

Explains in detail how the microprocessor works, its software and programming, and how it is integrated with peripherals to form a complete microprocessor system.

0 408 00579 3 224 pages £3.95

Also, for a really readable book explaining BASIC programming for micros Beginner's Guide to BASIC Programming

A P Stephenson

ORDER NOW from your local bookseller

In case of difficulty this coupon can be returned to Patricia Davies

at the address below. Please send me. copy/jes of Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors (Parr) 0 408 00579 3 at £3.95

Lenclose cheque/PO for £ in total payment

From

Address _

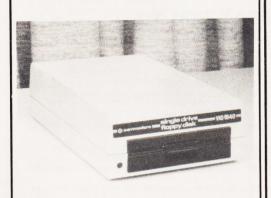
ewnes Technical Books

a division of Butterworths Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

(CT 7/82)

COME AND MEET VIC AT YOUR NORTH LONDON VIC CENTRE

VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK __.



- * 174K Byte Storage
- Direct Interface to VIC
- Direct Compatibility with printer

ONLY £335.00

VIC CASSETTE DECK.

- * Direct Interface to VIC
- * Tape Counter supplied with Free cassette with 6 Programmes

ONLY £34.00

VIC EXPANSION UNIT

- 7 Slot expansion board, for: extra memory, Programming
- * Modulator Holder
- * Enclosed Power Supply



Expansion unit WITH Lid ONLY £85.00

GUROMASONIG electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds FROM ARCHWAY STATION TEL: 01-263 9493/01-263 9495 TELEX: 22568. ..

___ VIC 20 COMPUTER __

- * A Typewriter Keyboard.
- * 5K memory-expandable to 29.5K.
- * 8 programmable function keys.
- * High resolution graphics
- Music in three voices and three octaves, as well as sound effects
- Eight border colours and sixteen screen colours





- Dot Matrix printer
- * 80 characters per line
- * 30 characters per sec
 - * Tractor Feed

ONLY £185.00



ONLY £165.00

CARTRIDGES_

8K Memory **£34.00** 16K Memory **£56.00**

Programmers Aid **£ONLY £27.50**

Machine Code Monitor

ONLY £27.50

Super Expander High Resolution graphics with 3K RAM

ONLY £27.50

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

Please add 15% VAT to all Prices. Deliver charged at Cost. Prices valid for coverdate of this magazine. Phone or Send your Order **TODAY** using

> ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD

Please send me a copy of your 'VIC
LIST' containing Software, Hard-
ware and Books for the VIC 20
NAME

DDRESS	 	

COMPUTING TODAY JULY 1982

FIRST BYTES

The final episode in our BASIC programming for beginners series looks at the subject of arrays and how to use them.

ell, we have finally come to the end of this series of First Bytes and yet it seems like only yesterday that we started out by explaining the meaning of PRINT. Doubtless those of you who remember that, have progressed a very long way since then! I hope so.

One area a number of people have said gives them problems when first they meet it is that of the array. Arrays should not be so difficult to grasp and are in fact very useful things. Basically, they are really just another way of writing a variable and are much easier to use than variables with a discrete letter assigned to them such as:

10 A = 11 20 B = 12 30 C = 13 40 D = 14

Arrays are written in the form A(N) where N is the number of variables you wish to use. When talking of arrays we use the term 'elements' so using the example A(N), N is the number of elements in the array.

Watch Your Step

Say, for example, we wish to produce a memory testing game in which you are blindfolded and have to take 20 steps across a floor that has steps up or down for each step you take. You are led across the floor once — you must then start at the beginning and walk across without falling over! You could do this on the computer using ordinary variables and determining whether the steps required are up or down for each of 20 variables (A-T). You then test your memory by trying to repeat these steps 20 times. Using discrete variables, this simple game would require something in the order of over 200 program lines! The determination of up or down may take the form:

10 PRINT "FIRST STEP"
20 GOSUB 5000
30 PRINT AS
40 A = Z
50 GOSUB 8000

Line 20 of the above program determines whether each step is up or down assigning this string to A\$ and assigning Z as 0 for up and 1 for down. Line 40 assigns your first variable, A, to the flag for up or down (0 or 1) and line 50 provides a

delay enabling you to read what has been PRINTed and could be altered to suit the desired skill level. This little routine would then have to be repeated 20 times!

Having determined the course, you then have to negotiate it:

```
1000 PRINT "WHAT IS FIRST STEP"
1010 INPUT "UP OR DOWN "; B$
1020 GOSUB 6000
1030 IF A <> Y THEN 7000
```

Line 1030 assigns a flag 0 or 1 dependent upon the INPUT in line 1020 of up or down. Line 1040 checks to see if you have made the right choice for that step and line 7000 will tell you if you failed. This routine has to be repeated 20 times too!

This program does go on . . . and on! However, using an array can make things a little simpler. If you look at the program in Listing 1, you will see that only 25 lines of program are employed instead of over 200, simply by using an array. Note that when using an array you must specify the number of elements it may contain. For this we use the DIM statement (short for DIMension) in line 10. RND(3) in line 30 provides us with a random number between 0 and 1.

The useful thing about arrays is that you may assign to or call back an element of an array by having a variable within the brackets, for example, in lines 50, 80 and 210. This means that the information held in that element may be accessed within a FOR....NEXT loop. Arrays must be DIMensioned at the beginning of the program and must not be re-DIMensioned again within the program (the ZX81 is an exception).

Hooray for Arrays

The array we have seen so far, A(N), is a one-dimensional array. Depending on the capabilities of your machine, you may have a two-dimensional array, A(M,N), a three-dimensional array, A(M,N,P), or more! A two-dimensional array is still only another way of representing a variable and is only one number and **not** two! Arrays may be either numeric, ie A(N), B(N), or they may be string arrays, ie A\$(N), B\$(N).

As we can utilise FOR...NEXT loops easily with arrays, we can also READ...DATA statements too. This

means we can assign 10,20 or 200 variables very easily indeed:

We have now assigned all the values in the DATA statements in lines 1000 and 1010 to the array D(20). They may represent the distance between railway stations or the number of shooting stars you saw on consecutive nights! But, they are now in a form you can work on:

```
100 Z = 0

110 INPUT X,Y

120 FOR I = X TO Y

130 Z = Z + D(I)

140 NEXT I

150 PRINT Z
```

The above little routine would give the sum of all elements between the Xth and Yth element. However, substitute for line 150:

```
150 PRINT Z / (Y-X)
```

and you get the average number of shooting stars seen between any specified consecutive number of nights!

Strung Out

Using string arrays can be just as simple, for example, you may wish to construct a maze for a game. The routine given in Listing 2 will display the directions you may move in for a grid pattern of five by five 'rooms'. The program is a little longwinded and there are shorter routines to give required directions but this should point the way!

One point to note with arrays is that most BASICs allow the use of the zero'th element, in other words, B(6) has seven elements:

```
B(\emptyset), B(1), B(2), B(3), B(4), B(5) and B(6)
```

This can be confusing and although you have dimensioned an array, eg B(6), you do not have to use B(0). Just remember that when you have told the computer to put aside a certain amount of memory. For example, M(50,20), does not look like much but it represents 1000 elements! A few machines (such as



FIRST BYTES

the Texas TI 99/4A) allow you to specify whether an array starts at zero or one.

Also remember that array elements must be positive; A(-2)will result in an error message (the variable an element refers to may of course be of either sign). When you DIMension an array at the beginning of your program do ensure you have enough elements for your needs. If you DIMension an array for ten elements, A(9), and try to assign a value to A(10) then again an error message will be displayed.

Arrays are often used for what are commonly called 'look-up tables' and a simple variant of this can produce a simple teaching program:

```
10 DIM A(20), A$(20)
20 FOR I = 1 TO 20
30 READ B$,B
40 \text{ A} (I) = B 
50 \text{ A} (I) = B
60 NEXT I
70 R = 2 * INT(RND(5)*10) + 1
80 PRINT "TYPE IN YOUR ANSWER TO :"
90 PRINT A$(R)
100 INPUT "ANS. = "; X
110 IF X <> A(R) THEN 200
120 PRINT "*** WELL DONE ***"
130 GOTO 500
```

```
200 PRINT "YOU MADE A MISTAKE"
210 PRINT "THE ANSWER IS "; A(R)
500 FOR I = 1 TO 1000
520 CLS
530 GOTO 70
330 G010 ATA 3*7,21,60/15,4,4*1.5,6
610 DATA 720+56,776,882/10,88.2,13*5
620 DATA 65,32+23,55,66/11,6,5*9,45
```

```
20 FOR I = 1 TO 20
30 IF RND(3) > 0.5 THEN 70
40 A$ = "UP"
 40 A$ = "OP"
50 A(I) = 0
60 GOTO 90
70 A$ = "DOWN"
80 A(I) = 1
90 PRINT "STEP NO. ";I;" IS ";A$
100 FOR K = 1 TO 1000
110 NEXT K
120 NEXT I
120 NEXT 1
130 PRINT "HOW IS YOUR MEMORY ?"
140 FOR I = 1 TO 20
150 INPUT "STEP NO. ";I;" IS ";B$
160 IF LEFT$(B$,1) = "U" THEN 200
170 IF LEFT$(B$,1) <> "D" THEN 300
180 Y = 1
190 GOTO 210
200 Y = 0
210 IF Y <> A(I) THEN 300
220 PRINT "SO FAR SO GOOD!"
230 NEXT I
240 PRINT "**** WELL DONE ****"
250 PRINT "**** TRY AGAIN ****
260 GOTO 310
300 PRINT "OH DEAR YOU FELL DOWN !"
310 END
```

Lines 20 to 60 assign the question to array A\$() and the answers to array A(). Note that the DATA statements are alternatively question, answer, question, answer, etc.

Line 70 generates an odd integer between one and 19. Line 90 PRINTs the question in that element

```
10 DIM L$(5,5)
20 FOR I = 1 TO 5
30 FOR J = 1 TO 5
40 READ A$
50 L$(I,J) = A$
60 NEXT J
70 NEXT I
80 INPUT "CO-ORDINATES X (1-5) ,
Y (1-5)"; X, Y
90 IF X<1 OR X>5 OR Y<1 OR Y>5
    THEN 80
100 PRINT L$(X,Y)
1000 DATA NSEW, NSE, NSW, SW, SE, SE,
NSEW, SWE, NSE, EW
1010 DATA NSW, NSW, NE, NSE, SWE, SE, SWE,
       NSEW, NSEW
1020 DATA
Listing 2
```

of array A\$() determined by the random number from line 70 and line 110 checks to see if your answer is correct.

I hope that from these few examples you will be able to appreciate how useful the array can be.

REMOTE 'MICRO' CONTROL

Listing 1

Control domestic or office appliances with your micro without the need for wiring.

By using just one TX 008 you can link your micro to remote RX 018 anywhere in your home or office. This interface system works with any micro (Apple PET ZX81 etc.)

TX 008 COMPUTER INTERFACE

The TX 008 is the link between your micro and any remotely located RX 018. Its function is to pass instructions from your micro to defined remote points. The TX 008 is simply plugged into the mains and connected to an output port of any micro computer.

The TX 008 comes complete with output port connections, drive software and application examples.

ZX81 users require an extra input output port module not inluded in the TX 008 price see code no ZX81 CP. TX 008 price £45.00 inc. VAT

CT/7/82

 RX 018 REMOTE TX INTERFACE

The RX 018 carries out instructions passed to it from your micro via the TX 008 as with the TX 008.

No wiring is necessary just plug your RX unit into any convenient mains socket and plug in the appliance.

Your micro now has control

Price £25.00 inc. VAT

Stripeland Ltd., 111 Liverpool Road, Formby, Merseyside L37 6BR.

Order Form				
TO:	Qty	Туре	Price Each £	Total
Stripeland Ltd., 111 Liverpool Road, Formby, Merseyside L37 6BR.		TX 008	45.00	
TEL. (07048) 78062 Please send me items listed.		RX018	25.00	
I enclose a cheque/postal order for		ST Kit	85.00	
£		ZX81cp	13.90	
Please add £2.50 P&P to your calculated total.				
Name			Total	
Address		send me d ontrol pane		

ST KIT STARTER KIT

only require more TX 018's.

St kit price £85.00 inc. VAT

CONTROL PANELS

The St KIT is a standard starter kit containing one TX 008

Control panels for interface with RX 018 are available, for

further details and prices tick box provided on order form.

Important - Please state type and make of computer

and two RX 018. For further expansion of your system you

COMPUTING TODAY IULY 1982

2. Super Control panel

MADNESS

ZX81 OWNERS



We will allow £40 off the purchase price of a VIC-20 & Cassette Deck in exchange for a complete working ZX81

In stock for the VIC now: Printers, Disk Drives, Games, Stack Range, Arfon Range, Vicmen, PR Soft, Books, Aliens, Dead Frogs, Dust Covers, Taysoft, Robot Zap, etc.

Considering an apple Apple Package? OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

Then ring Mick or Dave on 01-891 1612 for a mind-boggling low quote - you won't believe it! In stock now: Colour Cards, Mathemagic, Books, Printers, Disk Drives, Visicalc, Visifile, Visimadness, Dragons, Caves, The 'Mill, Word Processors

Also in stock:

Epson MX80FT2 £399 (incl VAT) Prince 12" Green Screen Monitor £115 (incl VAT) Haga 14" Colour Monitor £299 (incl VAT) C15's 10-pack £4.50 (incl VAT) C30's 10-pack £5.50 (incl VAT)

Offers available whilst current stocks last!

- * Computer stationery
- ★ The Alpha Numeric Tantel
- ★ Disc Library Cases
- ★ The Top Twenty Computer Books
- ★ Chips ★ Leads ★ Interfaces
- PS: We've just planted an Acorn.

COMPUTER CENTRE LTD STOCK-SO THERE!

WE'VE GOT MIKRO GEN PRODUCTS IN

HENRY'S **COMPUTER KIT**

404 EDGWARE RD. LONDON W2 1ED TEL: 01-402 6822

E • TANGERINE • TANGERINE • TANG MICROTAN 65
Electronic Today International held a mammoth survey of kits. The result: COMPUTER CLASS

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS
High quality, plated thru hole printed
circuit board, solder resist and silk screen
component identifications. 6502
microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG,
Now with 'V' Bug. 1K RAM for user
programme, stack and display memory.
VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by
32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file
binder. 136 page, bound, users
hardware/software manual with
constructional details and sample constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65.

The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T. total

MICROTAN 65 assembled and tested. Specification as above but assembled and fully bench tested by ourselves

£79.00 + £11.85 V.A.T., Total £90.85.

You may deduct £10 FROM MICROTAN 65 kits and assembled units listed here Only from us. DELIVERY **EX-STOCK POST PAID** Limited quantity available.

EPSON MX80 S/T 2

Full Graphics printer with both tractor and friction feed. You pay £349 plus £5 delivery + £53.10 VAT = £407.10. That's ali!

RIBBON CARTRIDGES

For MZ80 Printer £5.85

(You pay £7 incl VAT + postage) + Packing per Ribbon SEND FOR OUR FULL PRICE LIST NOW

CONSUP LTD., 62 TRITON ROAD, LONDON SW21 Tel: 01-670 4411

Please mention CT when replying to advertisers



PRODUCT MAINTENANCE CUSTOMER SUPPORT



£279.99

Powerful Basic -16K Memory - Z80 CPU -Machine Code Monitor

16 x 32 (or 64) Characters -Expandable to a full Business System - Full Genie Range -All at Discount Prices!

SOUND UNIT FITTED GENIE I

GENIE SYSTEMS



TEXAS HOME COMPUTER

T1 Basic — 16K Memory — Sound — 16 Colour Display -24 x 32 Characters — Resolution 192 x 256 — Command Modules available offering instant games — Education — Home Planning etc. System fully expandable. All at Discount Prices.

SEIKOSHA GP100A PRINTER £206.00 (+ VAT)

A. B. & C. COMPUTERS, 11 BROCKSTONE ROAD, ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL Tel: St Austell (0726) 64463 Tel: Newquay (06373) 6886

Please send SAE for Price Lists. Terms: Cheque/P.O. with order. Carriage: Computers/Printers £4.50. Post & Packing other items 50p. All hardware checked by Service Engineer. Orders promptly despatched. Access credit for personal customers.

Personal callers welcome - Demonstrations - Advice - Technical Support

B.B.C. MICRO ATOM



 $lue{}$ is a brand new game for the 16K ZX81, unlike any other game you've seen on the ZX81. This is without doubt the best game available for this computer, and if you don't believe us, ask somebody who has seen it, or go down to your local computer shop and ask for a demonstration.

MAZOGS is a maze adventure game with very fastmoving animated graphics. A large proportion of the program is written in machine code to achieve the most amazing graphics you have ever seen on the ZX81. You will be confronted by a large and complex Maze, which contains somewhere within it a glittering and fabulous Treasure. You not only have the problem of finding the treasure and bringing it out of the maze, you must also face the guardians of the maze in the form of a force of fearful Mazogs. Even if you survive their attacks you could still starve to death if you get hopelessly lost. Fortunately, there are various ways in which you can get help on this dangerous mission. There are three levels of difficulty, and the game comes complete with comprehensive instructions. The cassette on which the game is supplied is of the highest quality, and loading is guaranteed.

Mazogs is available from Bug-Byte and most good computer shops at £10. inclusive.



100 The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool L3 9EP

B.B.C. MICR

The classic computer game in which y

The classic computer game in which ye trek across the galaxy in search of Klingons to zap with your phasers and photon torpedoes. You have long and short range scanners to help you find them, Starbases to refuel your ship and, of course, various witty comments from the crew.

		£4.00
_£17.50	PROGRAM PACKS	
		_ £8.00
	£6.50 £6.00 _ £17.50	£5.00 DICTATOR £6.50 DAMSEL & THE BEAST £6.00 CONSTELLATION £17.50 PROGRAM PACKS

VICMEN	£7.00
ANOTHER VIC IN THE WALL	£7.00
VICGAMMON	£7.00
A CITE DOID C	£7 00



B.B.C. CHESS	£11.50
B.B.C. MULTIFILE	£25.00
B.B.C. BACKGAMMON	£8.00
B.B.C. GOLF	£7.00 -



INVADERS	£8.00	~
CHESS	£9.00	FRU
747 FLIGHT		PINI
SIMULATION	£8.00	LAB
GALAXIANS	£8.00	LUN
BREAKOUT	£4.00	GOL

FRUIT MACHINE	£4.00
PINBALL	£4.50
LABYRINTH	£7.00
LUNAR LANDER _	£5.50
COLE	CE OC

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE

Please send me I enclose cheque/P.O. for OR Please debit my: Access 5224 Code ... Dealers Discount Available
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME ON 24hr.
ANSAPHONE 051-227 2642, or mail to: BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE FREEPOST

PRINTOUT

Dear Sir.

I have acquired a BBC Model B Micro, with which I am well pleased. However, the UHF output is poor, especially compared to VIC and Atari systems which I have seen.

Not wishing to go to the expense of a RGB monitor, is there an encoder/modulator which would provide a better output on the market? Presumably, as the RGB outputs are available, the encoder could connect here, possibly to one of the new TVs which have video input.

Yours faithfully, J Marshall Southampton

(* I'm somewhat surprised at your comments on the quality. Try replacing the UHF lead supplied with a decent one, a true 75 Ohm UHF downlead with proper UHF connectors, and you may well see a remarkable improvement. Ensure also that your micro is not too close to the TV at this can de-tune the set or cause TVI in some cases. There is no point whatsoever in remodulating the RGB signal, you would end up with exactly the same as you are getting out of the UHF output. The new style TVs with video input are for a composite signal, not a split RGB so it is, in theory at least, possible to regenerate a composite signal and use this. However, once again the quality would drop. I have had no trouble with either of the BBC Micros in our office — we use an NEC green screen monitor for one and a Microvitec colour monitor for the other but both have operated successfully on a conventional colour TV set (a 22" Ferguson TX) ... but the latter is used with a decent lead and not the piece of string supplied! Ed*)

Dear Sir,

In view of the recently-published article by Owen Bishop entitled 'THE ARGUS', we would like to inform your readers and contributors that 'ARGUS' is a Registered Trade Mark of Ferranti plc in respect of computers and computer systems.

Yours faithfully, FERRANTI plc

Dear Sir, I was very interested to read the article on FORTH in Computing Today and I thought it might be instructive to compare the FORTH version of 'Towers of Hanoi' with a version in BASIC for the BBC Microcomputer. The program (see listing) displays the Towers in coloured graphics (MODE 7) and takes advantage of the ability to define recursive procedures in BBC BASIC, so is very comparable in operation to the FORTH version.

This BASIC version takes 187 seconds, as compared to 232 seconds for the published FORTH version

Yours sincerely, Tim Dobson Acornsoft Ltd 4a Market Hill Cambridge CB2 3NJ

- 0 REM Tower of Hanoi Problem
- 10 INPUT "Number of discs "F%
- 20 N% = TIME
- 30 K% = 13
- 40 H% = 1
- 60 @ % = 2
- 60 MODE 7
- 70 VDU23; 10, 32, 0; 0; 0;
- 80 DIM A\$(12), P%3
- 90 FOR I% = 1 TO 3:P%? I% = 20:NEXT
- 100 FOR I% = 1 TO 11 STEP 2
- 110 A\$(I%) = CHR\$(&91 + I% MOD7) + CHR\$106 + STRING\$(I% - 1, CHR\$255) + CHR\$53 + CHR\$& 98
- 120 A\$(I% + 1) = CHR\$(&91 + (I% + 1)MOD7) + STRING\$(I% + 1,CHR\$255) + CHR\$&98
- 130 NEXT
- 140 FOR A% = F% TO 1 STEP -1:P%?1 = P%?1-H%:PRINT TAB((12 - A%)DIV2,P%?1); A\$(A%);:NEXT
- 150 PRINT TAB(2,22)"Move disk from Pile to Pile";
- 160 PROCH(F%,1,3)
- 170 PRINT CHR\$30" It took "(TIME-N%)/ 100" seconds"
- 180 END
- 190 DEF PROCH(A%,B%,C%) IF A% = 0 END PROC
- 200 PROCH(A% 1,B%,6-B% C%)
- 210 P%?C% = P%?C% H%
- 220 PRINT TAB(12,22)A% TAB(25,22); B%TAB(35,22); C%TAB(K%*B% - K% + (12 - A%)DIV2,P%?B%)CHR\$%98 TAB(K%*C% - K% + (12 - A%)DIV2, P%?C%) A\$(A%);
- 230 P%?B% = P%?B% + H%
- 240 PROCH(A% 1,6 B% C%,C%)
- 250 END PROC

Want to air your views or pass on information? Why not drop a line to

PRINTOUT Computing Today 145 Charing Cross Road London WC2H 0EE

and we'll do our best to make them public.

Dear Sir,

Through the columns of your magazine could I please mention the formation of the RAF Coltishall Computer Club. At present the Club boasts 22 members and 12 machines including an Apple II and Video Genie both complete with disc and printer; four MZ-80Ks; a Superboard; a VIC 20; a PET and numerous ZX-81's. The club is also in the process of purchasing the BBC computer.

We meet on the first and third Thursday of each month in the Motor Club Social Centre at RAF Coltishall. The meetings usually start at 19.30 hrs.

Visitors to the Station are required to register at the Guardroom on arrival but before anyone travels any distance, I would recommend they contact me in case Service commitments prevent a meeting taking place.

Yours faithfully, D C McCandless Sgts Mess RAF Coltishall Nr Norwich Norfolk 0603 737361 ext 308

Dear Sir,

Thanks for your superb early (March 27) April Fool. I refer to your article (joke?) about FAD-T in April's CT. I know there are some fairly perverse languages around but if FAD-T did indeed exist it would surely take the prize for programmers' 'nightmare of the year'.

What is more — naming no names — I can just imagine which machine it would be written for!

But seriously, features such as CORRUPT, FORGET and COME FROM plus the even-lines-only features could be very useful under certain conditions. Why doesn't some genius build these into a version of Pascal or BASIC?

Yours faithfully, Phillip L Watson Bedford

(* Are there any volunteers to write us a FAD-T interpreter? As Mr Watson suggests, the language might have real benefits as compared with some other programming tools! Ed. *)

Dear Sir.

I would be most grateful if you would give a small mention of the West Surrey Computer Club (WSCC) in one of your forthcoming issues. The club has been established some months now but while we have a fair sized membership, we would obviously like to hear from any of your readers who might wish to attend any of our monthly meetings in the Guildford area.

The aim of the club is to promote interest in computers and computing. We have a varied cross-section of members ranging from professional to hobbyists. Our club meetings consist of an informal session (bar facilities available, of course!). This is followed by a more serious session in which interest is focused on a particular subject which will be of interest to as many members as possible.

If you are able to give the club some small mention, I would be happy to receive any replies at the address below. Thank you for your

trouble.

Kind regards, Howard Webb (Publicity Officer) 101 Park Barn Drive Park Barn Guildford Surrey GU2 6ER

Dear Sir,

With reference to Mr Dodiha's letter in the March issue of CT concerning the International Phonetic System, I think he is in fact referring to the alphabet used in the larger dictionaries, such as the full sized, multi-volume edition of the 'Oxford', where it is used to give the correct pronunciation of a word after its listing.

It consists of a mixture of Roman (English), Greek and Cyrilic (Russian) characters, each one having a distinct sound and is used to eliminate the ambiguities that exist in the spelling of different languages. For example, any English word that contains a 'C' could be replaced with an 'S' or a 'K', eg Sinderalla & Kat.

In the context of micros, there is the 'GRAND RAPIDS' speech synthesiser language (there is an implementation available for Apple to be used in conjunction with a Texas-type synthesiser chip) which takes a phonetic symbol and

converts it directly to 'voice', and when used in conjunction with special control characters which define pitch, stress and length, complete words or sentences can be written as easily as BASIC and 'spoken' when executed. Watchers of the BBC Horizon programme would have seen it in action a few weeks ago.

I hope this is 'enlightening'. Yours faithfully, Mr D J Cranmer W. Sussex

Dear Sir.

I have been a serious club chess player for several years and so, when I took up the hobby of computing, I inevitably became interested in computer chess. Partly because of the challenge and the fascination of the task and partly due to the dissatisfaction with the chess programs I bought, I would like to write a chess program for my computer.

However, I do not know where to start. I would be grateful if you could recommend some books on the subject, if any exist. The system I have is an Acorn ATOM so any material should be specific to the 6502 processor although general principles would also be helpful.

Yours faithfully, C Cytera Bristol

(* Apart from the original Sargon chess program written by Dan and Kathe Spracklen which has been extensively documented in various magazine articles, the only book on the subject that I am aware of is The Chess Computer Book by T D Harding. Published by Pergamon Press at £4.95 (ISBN 0 08 026884 6), it does not cover programming but looks at the various systems available on the market and identifies some of their strengths and weaknessess. If anyone else knows of a good book perhaps they could contact us and we'll pass the information to Mr Cytera. Ed. *)

Dear Sir,

I was very interested to read the article in April's CT about FAD-T, the new US programming language. It would seem, however, that your reviewer has got hold of the old V1.0. I recently had an opportunity to use the new self-compiling V1.1 which includes

many extra commands such as IGNORE (treats all subsequent lines as REM statements), BUG (introduces a random syntax error into the program, useful for debugging training) and LIE X (returns a value which is not X).

A comprehensive range of graphics commands has also been added which include FILL (fills the whole screen with the existing background colour — unfortunately there is only one background colour available in the hardware), and the ingenious GOSUB which sends a little submarine hurtling across the screen, and, of course, RETURN which sends it back again. Very useful for games!

Only one function has been added, TAN(X), which prints X in a tan colour — a useful way of representing overdrawn balances on banking programs. I believe that some banks use this function along with the LIE command

above.

I wonder how long it will be before we see programs in this new language. Keep up the good work.

Yours faithfully, Dave Atherton Manchester

Dear Sir.

A microcomputer club is now operating in Littlehampton. The club caters for a wide range of micros including the ZX family. We hold meetings on a bi-weekly basis at:

The Wick Amenity Centre, Wick Farm Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex.

For more information, interested parties should contact myself on Littlehampton 7607.

P W H Cherriman (Secretary) Littlehampton

Dear Sir,

Over the past four or five months I have noticed an increasing decline in the amount of software presented each month.

February '82 saw the final demise of 'Softspots' which published a wide range of programs each month for a variety of machines.

This decline is due primarily to the increasing number of articles and reviews presented each month.

PRINTOUT

I must point out that I have nothing against such articles but merely feel that you must achieve some resonable sense of proportion.

To illustrate my point, in the last three months (March, April, May), only one program listing was given each month whereas in the corresponding three months in the previous year (1981) a total of twenty-seven programs were presented.

My view is echoed by all of my colleagues who read the magazine, and a number have since cancelled

their order.

I am not aware of whether or not your readers have declined but if they have not, and those readers I have spoken to are a typical crosssection, then I feel they may well do

> Yours faithfully, M T Ward Aylesbury Bucks

(* The Softspot feature is by no means as dead as you suppose, indeed there are a number present in this issue. Your comments on the 'decline of software' appears to be based on the lack of small Softspots, one could hardly accuse The Valley of not being software in copious quantity!

What we are trying to do is to increase the overall quality of the software we publish. This involves the production of features containing software ideas and even complete programs, as opposed to the old system where the Softspots were used as an 'ideas' forum containing programs that did not always necessarily work.

If you simply want vast quantities of software, may I draw your attention to our new quarterly publication, Personal Software, the current issue of which contains some 77K of programs for the BBC

Micro. Ed. *)

Dear Sir,

I was very pleased to see the series of articles 'Going FORTH' in the January to April issues of your magazine. I believe that Mr Peckett has given a valuable introduction to the language and its use. I do, however, have one or two minor criticisms concerning the use of some words. As Mr Peckett points out, MMS FORTH does have features which are 'nonstandard', but some of these have slipped by and may cause

confusion for those wishing to use other versions.

In the vast majority of available implementations of FORTH the word FILL has the following stack action:

FILL (addr count char . . .) to fill count bytes, starting at 'addr' with the value of 'char'. This is in contrast with the description given for MMS FORTH of:

FILL (char addr count...) Also, the Towers of Hanoi example uses definitions of the words SETUP, UPDATE and MOVE which, in many implementations, would be re-definitions of system words. In disc-based systems the re-definition of UPDATE, which usually controls the writing of screens to disc, may cause unfortunate effects.

I should also like to point out the existence of the FORTH Interest Group UK which exists to promote interest in and the use of FORTH and its related languages. The group holds meetings on the first Thursday of each month at 7pm in the Polytechnic of the South Bank. We also produce a bimonthly newsletter and have a number of documents for sale to aid the implementation of FORTH on a range of popular micros.

Anyone who requires further information can contact me at Hackney College, Hackney Centre, Dalston Lane, London E8 1LJ or G F Filbey at The Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1. An SAE would be appreciated for our

reply.

Yours faithfully, R de Grandis-Harrison Chairman, FORTH Interest Group UK

Dear Sir,

Like many Acorn ATOM owners I have been following Mr Peckett's series on FORTH with great interest; an implementation already exists for our machine.

Having been told more than once that FORTH programs are both fast and compact I must admit to a twinge of disappointment on reading the final article. The Towers of Hanoi program described is said to occupy 1037 bytes and move a 12-disc stack in 232 seconds. But, the ATOM manual also contains a 'Hanoi' program in BASIC which is also recursive.

Because of the restrictions on the depth of GOSUB nesting, it cannot handle more than 13 discs but moves the 12-disc stack in 250 seconds - almost as fast as the FORTH program — and incorporates the same kind of updated display although without the messages. What's more, the program only occupies 461 bytes and, by shortening the keywords and omitting spaces, can be reduced to under 400 bytes than one-third of the size of the FORTH version.

What, then, is all this fuss about? Or maybe it's time a long hard look was taken at the highly Extended Microsoft-type BASIC with which Mr Peckett was making his comparison?

> Yours faithfully, Derek L Haslam

(*Whilst I take your point, I think it only fair to point out that the Acorn ATOM's implementation of BASIC is much more like a highlevel assembler than the Microsoft versions. It doesn't really represent a fair comparison but rather points out some of the strengths of the ATOM as against traditional machines. Ed*)

Dear Sir,

Your NASCOM 2 readers may be interested to know of a method of scanning the keyboard without

delay.

By POKEing 4102 (103E Hex) with 223 (DF Hex) and then using INP(98), the value returned will be that of the last key pressed. Because the NASCOM's BASIC is primarily written in 8080 code which does not allow indirection, the following two blocks of code are set up in the workspace RAM:

103E DB xx INA, (xx)1040 C9 RET and 1006 D3 xx OUT(xx), A1008 C9

The BASIC POKEs the port number, xx, and then jumps to the appropriate routine above.

The INCHR routine can be accessed by $CALLing\ the\ INP(x)$ function provided the correct argument is provided.

> Yours faithfully, Douglas Rice Bishop's Stortford





JULY 1981

Holocaust wargame, Data entry validation routines, Multiple column records program, Media

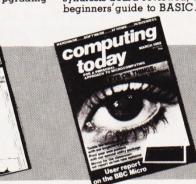


JANUARY 1982

Superbrain revisited, PC 1211 programming, Programming in the FORTH language, Tandy and Sinclair printers reviewed.

SEPTEMBER 1981

Football pools prediction Pt. 1, Connecting a printer to your micro, VIC reviewed, Upgrading PETs to 32K, Gladiator



FEBRUARY 1982

The Computer Programme investigated, Graphics for Apple, Sorcerer and Tandy, User programmable graphics for ATOM.

NOVEMBER 1981

Adler's Alphatronic examined, Teletext explained, Speech synthesis board reviewed, New

DECEMBER 1981

Micros in the classroom, Exidy's Sorcerer revisited, DIY DOS for NASCOM, Making sense out of Reverse Polish, Viewdata



MARCH 1982

User report on BBC Micro, DIY computerised security system, Terminology translated, Classroom computers reviewed.

APRIL 1982

The Valley program, TI 99/4 and Tandy Color Computer reviewed, Report on Centronics 737/739 printers, Interfacing series.

Last month's issue is still available as well but has not yet reached the end of its 'shelflife' and is not included for this reason.

If you are thinking of trying to plug some of the holes in your collection of Computing Todays then some fast action is required. Stocks of past issues are running extremely low, we only have the issues shown remaining in stock. If you are missing one of these then **now** is the time to order it because the

chances are that it won't be in the list next month. All backnumbers cost £1.25 each.

To order backnumbers, simply fill in the form on the page opposite, cut it out and send it to the address given making sure your letter bears the important words Computing Today Backnumbers.

PHOTOCOPIES

For those of you who want copies of articles that are located in issues not available as backnumbers we do offer a photocopying service. Each copy costs £1.25 and information as to its title and publication date

should be given. Ordering photocopies could hardly be easier, just fill in the coupon, cut it out and send it to the following address:

NAME POST CODE

Computing Today (Photocopies) 145, Charing Cross Road, London WC2H OEE

PAGES ISSUE ARTICLE

AT £1.25 each I enclose £

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to ASP Ltd. 82/4

Please send me Photocopies of the following items

BINDERS

Don't get in a bind with your old copies of CT...
get them in a CT binder



To order just send your cheque or Postal Order (made payable to ASP Ltd) to:

> COMPUTING TODAY Binders/Backnumbers, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE

If you wish to pay by Access or Barclaycard just fill in your card number and sign the form,
do not send your card.

BACK NUMBERS

Please send me the following Back Numbers

Please send me the following back Numbers
ISSUE
AT £1.25 each I enclose £
BINDERS
Please send me binders @ £4.25 each.

I enclose a cheque/PO for £.....(Payable to ASP Ltd)

I wish to pay by credit card Access

Barclaycard

Insert Card No.

Signature

Please allow 21 days for delivery.



he graphics facilities of micros have always been among their most attractive features. The quality of graphics on micros is still improving, especially with the BBC microcomputer having an amazing resolution of 640 x 256 in its highest graphics mode and the secrets of the remarkable Atari colour graphics beginning to emerge. These kinds of facilities have endless applications in improving the attractiveness and quality of games; in making realistic simulations possible; and in the graphic presentation of information for business and many other purposes. In fact, the graphics hardware available with micros is rapidly approaching the stage at which it could display many of the graphic images shown in BBC television's recent Horizon programme on the latest research and development activities in computer graphics.

Of course, it takes a good deal of memory to represent a highresolution display, and this can make micros which possess them relatively expensive. It can also mean that much of the available memory is used by the graphics, leaving rather less than one might wish for program storage. For these reasons (although the highest resolution displays are almost always the most attractive) when a program is generating graphic displays, there is, on many machines, a trade-off between the amount of memory needed by the program and the graphics. This can necessitate the use of lower resolution modes. Some micros, such as the PET, only possess block graphics. However, with a good

They say that a picture is worth a thousand words but authors still seem to be producing words about pictures!

understanding of the principles of graphics and the production of graphics displays, a lack of resolution in the display screen need not be particularly restricting; indeed, remarkably detailed images can be constructed using block graphics,

given sufficient ingenuity.

The total lack of standardisation in the way that graphics facilities are provided by different micros presents a real dilemma to the author of a book on graphics. The variety of graphics facilities gives an author the choice of writing a book which is specific to one machine thereby correspondingly limting its appeal, or of writing a general book which touches on no particular machine to any degree. It is also extremely easy to fall between these two stools. I would venture the opinion that a book on graphics should deal with the principles of the subject to some extent in order to achieve a successful treatment; a straightforward collection of techniques may not be sufficient in itself, especially if it does not include the particular technique that one happens to need. We might also agree that a book on graphics should contain many good illustrations and indicate the relationship of computer graphics to graphics in general. Graphics, after all, were produced for many years prior to their production by computers.

There is undoubtedly a need for some good books on graphics, because although the micro manuals usually include one or two programs designed to show the machine's capabilities to good effect, they are usually rather limited in the help that they offer to the user in mastering the full potential of the graphics. The four books under review are among the few available about graphics on micros. One deals specifically with the PET, the second has some general material but its program content relates specifically to the Apple, the next gives general coverage, while the last one deals with principles and is

not specific to any micro.

PET Graphics by Nick Hampshire is clearly specific to the PET explaining how to generate displays using the PET's block graphics. Should anyone doubt the quality of the displays that can be produced in

this way, they need only look at the pages preceding each chapter which illustrate many ingenious ways of using the full dot resolution of the screen. On a 40-column PET, there are 25 screen lines and an 8 x 8 dot matrix for each character position; the dot resolution is consequently 320 x 200. The full dot resolution can be used in a display because there are, for example, eight different horizontal bar graphics characters, one for each row of the charater dot matrix. Hampshire gives many techniques for using these characters, and other similar ones, for generating 'pseudo high-resolution' displays; having mastered these, the PET user need envy the graphics facilities of no other micro. I admit to being keen on block graphics and to being intrigued by the devious methods which are sometimes needed to manipulate them, but the quality of Hampshire's displays speak for themselves.

The book starts from absolute basics by explaining how displays can be produced using first PRINT and then POKE commands. While programs written in BASIC are presented throughout the book, attention quickly moves to machine code programs. In fact, the machine code programs are organised into a graphics package designed so that it can be loaded into the top of the memory. In an innovation that I particularly admire, the machine code package is available on disc in a fully tested form. There is consequently no need to spend a lot of time typing in programs only to suffer the frustrations caused by the inevitable errors. The package itself includes routines for drawing horizontal bars, vertical bars and borders around a particular screen area, as well as for causing a particular screen area to be displayed in reverse field.

There are chapters on screen and block scrolling, double density plotting and displaying and moving large characters. I am sure that any PET user interested in graphics would find this book indespensable. After mastering its contents, the reader should have learnt as much about the PET and machine code programming as he would have

learnt about graphics.

BOOK PAGE

My only real quibbles, and they are minor, are that in such a good book the quality of the English and the spelling are in places so poor as to be distracting, and the table showing the block graphics characters is nowhere near the quality of the ones published in Computing Today.

Computer Graphics Primer by Mitchell Waite contains three chapters and two short appendices. The first chapter is a truly dire general introduction. It begins: 'Rod leaned slightly forward, his eyes intently fixed on the screen before him.'. Enough said, I should think. I would recommend that nobody waste any time reading this chapter. Do, however, look at the pictures as they include some fine examples, in colour, of what computer graphics can achieve. The second chapter deals mainly with the hardware techniques used by computer graphics equipment. Not all of the material is relevant to graphics on micros, but the material is good and is quite well presented. The third chapter, called 'Graphics programming', deals with programming the Apple II in high-resolution graphics mode. It covers general plotting, shape tables, transforma-tions and animation. Some of the material covers the same ground as Apple's Applesoft manual, but the book does complement and extend the treatment given in the manual. To me, though, this book is a pretty expensive way of obtaining a minor extension of the Apple manual which, as it happens, is rather good.

Graphics on Microcomputers by J E Lane is in the NCC's Computing in 80's' series. It claims to review 'the current trends in graphics on low-cost micro-processor-based systems' and to provide 'information on a number of commercially available systems'.

Well it does — but it contains very little that could not be found in an 18-month old copy of Computing Today. The book presents the specifications of the PET, Apple and Acorn Atom, among others, but it makes no mention of the BBC Microcomputer, the Atari machines or of Hewlett-Packard's microcomputer-based graphics equipment. A look at 'picture building' techniques is also promised, and this would be interesting and valuable. However, what is presented is a copy of two magazine articles which have been re-written sufficiently to avoid violating the copyrights. (To declare an interest,

one of these articles is by the reviewer.) I found this book very disappointing. To pay the asking price for 57 typed A4 pages reduced to A5 seems expensive, but given the outdated and un-original contents it is exorbitant!

A Practical Introduction to Computer Graphics by I O Angell is not aimed at micro users at all, really. Its programs are written in FORTRAN: the graphics commands are based on the Calcomp library, which is a library of FORTRAN subroutines providing graphics facilities originally intended for use with Calcomp graphic plotters. If this does not sound promising, do not despair. The programs presented in the book can all be readily translated to BASIC, and the graphics routines either have familiar names and purposes or can be readily related to the commands available for graphics on any micro.

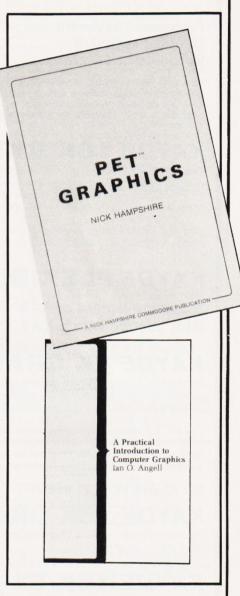
Besides providing a practical introduction to graphics (as promised in its title) the book also gives the best introduction to the underlying principles of computer graphics that I have read. It deals with twodimensional geometry in a painless fashion, followed by twodimensional transformation. Clipping and covering are also treated an image is clipped so that only the parts of it within the plotting area are shown, while covering (the reverse of clipping) permits areas of the image to be suppressed.

The book then moves on to deal with three-dimensional objects, showing how to model, transform and generate perspective views of them. This leads on to a treatment of some rather advanced topics including the removal of hidden lines and surfaces in three-dimensional scenes and animation. Throughout the book there are many superb examples of computer-generated im-

After reading this book, it should be possible for the reader to develop his own graphics software for any of a wide variety of applications. Many example programs are given, but the important thing is that all the underlying principles are presented and are clearly explained. I am confident that there are no real problems in converting the programs in the book to BASIC programs using the graphics commands of any of the micros having highresolution displays, and I thoroughly recommend the book to anyone with an interest in graphics.

It is interesting to reflect that

both the successful books, by Hampshire and Angell, contain good illustrations. Finally, the only book which discusses the design of graphic images prior to their actual production is Hampshire's.



The books included in this month's selection were:

PET Graphics by Nick Hampshire, published by Commodore Business Machines (1981), £10.

Computer Graphics Primer by Mitchell Waite, published by Sams (1979), £10.45.

Graphics on Microcomputers, by E Lane, published by NCC (1981), £4.

A Practical Introduction to Computer Graphics, by I O Angell, published by Macmillan (1981), £5.50.



KAYDE Electronic Systems

ZX80/1 ZX KEYBOARD WITH

REPEAT KEY



This is a highly professional keyboard using executive buttons as found on top quality computers. It has a repeat key and comes complete in its own luxury case. This is a genuine professional keyboard and should not be confused with toy keyboards currently available on the market.

KAYDE 16K RAM PACKS

The 16K RAMPACK simply plugs straight into the user port at the rear of your computer. It is fully compatible with all accessories and needs no extra power and therefore it will run quite happily on your Sinclair power supply. It does not over-head and will not lose memory at all. As you may know some makes go down to 11K after being on for a while.

This 16K RAMPACK is very stable and will not wobble or cause you to lose your programme. It comes fully built and tested with a complete money back Guarantee.

KAYDE FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

Stops movement of RAM PACK and other accessories (Not needed with a KAYDE RAMPACK)

KAYDE 4K GRAPHICS BOARD

The KAYDE Graphics Board is probably our best accessory yet. It fits nearly inside your ZX81. It comes complete with a pre-programmed 4K Graphics ROM. This will give nearly 450 extra graphics and with there inverse makes a total of over nine hundred.

The KAYDE Graphics Board has facilities for either 4K of RAM (for user definable graphics) 14K of ROM or our 4K Tool Kit Chips that will be available shortly. All the graphics are completely software controlled therefore they can be written into your programmes. Here are a few examples: A full set of space invaders — Puckman — Bulits, Bombs — Tanks — Laser Bases and Alien Ships

NO EXTRA POWER NEEDED

KAYDE 16K GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTW

Peckmen Space Invaders. The best version available anywhere. Graphic software can only be used with a graphics board.

KAYDE 16K 81 SOFTWARE

Centipede "In all I think this is the best presented moving graphics program I've yet seen" Phil Garratt Interface

3D/3D Labyrinth. A Cubit Maze that has corridors which may go left, right, up, down

Peckmen (the latest addition in 81 games

Post to: Dept CT7 Kayde Electronic Systems Ltd The Conge Great Yarmouth Norfolk NR30 3DP Tel: 0493 57867

All products include VAT are fully built and tested and come with a COMPLETE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



1 /8	~ 4	
VI	SA	
	Maria M	
		0000

Please send me RAM pack, 's £32.95 each Please send me cased keyboard/s £37.95 each Please send me uncased keyboard/s £27.95 each Please send me keyboard case/s £10.95 each	
l enclose £	
Name	
Address	
Please add £1.50 n/n and make cheques payable to	

Electronic Systems.

CT STANDARDS

Our regular page explaining the meaning of the various symbols we use to make programs portable.

t has been very encouraging to see the number of programs submitted using our standard codes for graphics and other non-printable characters. However, it has also become increasingly clear that some of our readers haven't heard of them and this page is intended to set them out once again.

All standards tend to be irksome to adhere to but the ones laid out here are fairly simple and tend to make software easier to maintain by the programmer and simpler to understand for others.

Controlling That Cursor

Our original standards have now grown with the times. Machines such as the Commodore VIC which have a dual Shift capability can now be incorporated, as can those systems which use Control key functions.

The recently introduced BBC system offers pre-programmed function keys which, we are glad to say, can also be handled by our original coding system. It's nice to see just how well adapted the original standards have become over the last two years! (Indeed, a whole series of books is using them as its *defacto* standard.) The standards for the cursor controls are given in Fig. 1.

Don't forget, you may have to look up and alter the values used elsewhere in the program.

The Graphic Solution

It soon became obvious that the techniques applied to the confusing cursor controls could also be applied to the graphics symbols. The following standard is now in general use in programs published in Computing Today.

If a graphics character or characters are to be displayed in a listing (as opposed to POKE codes or CHR\$() codes) then they are indicated by the method shown in Fig. 2.

Several people have asked what the relationship between the POKE value for a character and that of its shifted graphic might be. In general the shifted version of any character will be 64 greater than the value of that character. This applies to both PET and MZ-80K systems in all cases.

This can be taken further to include machines which use a pixel graphics set rather than pre-programmed PET-style characters and the series of codes for these is given in Fig. 3. As is nearly always the case there is one machine to which the standard

Making REMarks

Many people scorn the use of REMs within programs but, during the development at least, they are extremely useful. One of the documentation methods that we use is to keep our back-up copy of our programs on a 300 Baud CUTS tape with all the REMs in place: the working copy, be it on tape or disc, is REMless in order to save space.

It is also good programming 'manners' to give your REMs odd line numbers:

3999 REM ** CRASH PROOF INPUT

4000 INPUT "THE NUMBER OF ENTRIES "; A\$

A remarkable number of submitted programs have jumps that go not to the relevant point in the program, but to the REM statement. This can cause severe problems when renumbering after removing the REMs.

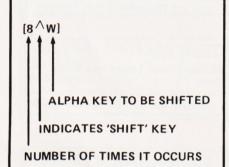


Fig. 2. The way we indicate block graphics on machines like the PET and Sharp. The VIC system of Shift Left and Shift Right is shown in Fig. 1.

1	2
4	8
16	32
64	128

Fig. 4. To converts a Tangerine pixel code into its blocks, simply decode the number into its binary or Hex value and fill in the relevant squares.

[CLS]	CLear Screen
[MOH]	HDMe cursor
[CL]	Cursor Left
[CR]	Cursor Right
[CD]	Cursor Up
[CD]	Cursor Down
[REV]	REVerse video on
[OFF]	Turn it OFF
[SPC]	SPaCe
[CTL]	ConTroL key
[fn]	Function key (BBC)
[6<]	Graphic left (VIC/MZ-80A)
[G>]	Graphic right (VIC/MZ-80A)
Fig. 1. Our extended set of cursor control standards includes four new functions.	

To indicate more than one of the above, an optional number can be placed within the brackets; [4CL], etc.

The use of square brackets has raised one or two queries. The reason for this choice is that *most* of the common microcomputer BASICs don't use them for specific functions. In fact, at least one machine provides an added bonus by returning a Syntax Error if they are found, a useful check in case you type them in by mistake.

The code [SPC] was added to the list of cursor control codes to get over the problem of indicating just how many spaces are contained in the gap in the printout. The other common variant of the code for spaces is used by the ZX people. Their choice was "and this crops up in the various newsletters they publish.

The code [RVS] has caused a few headaches. This is really specific to the PET where the character set can be displayed in reversed video. On machines which don't have this facility you should either find a character in the set which is the reversed image of the one you want and use that or simply ignore it and use anything else you fancy!

shown in Fig. 3 does not apply — Tangerine's Microtan/Micron. This machine uses a four by two cell structure for its pixel graphics instead of the Prestel/Teletext three by two cell. The method for calculating the value to assign to 'P' is shown in Fig. 4, and is fortunately nice and simple.

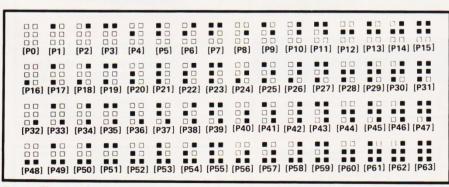


Fig. 3. The standard pixel codes; they will work on most computers which employ this technique as well as for Teletext and Prestel.

AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...

COMPUTING TODAY PRESENTS YOUR OWN WHERE TO BUY IT' GUIDE.

AVON

MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEM LTD

10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol. Tel: (0272) 213427.

Open: 6 days 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 1pm). Retail and Wholesale (C.R.A. member)

Micro Style

29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.

Tel: 334659.

Open: 6 days 9am-5pm. late night Thur 9pm.

LOOKING FOR MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE? LOOK NO **FURTHER THAN** COMPUTAMART!

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES Polytechnic Bookshop (at the Poly) 1 King Edward Square, Middlesborough. Tel: 0642 242017.

"Everything for the Genie computer"

ESSEX

EMPRISE - TANDY 58 East Street, Colchester, Ess Tel: 0206 865926

Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm. Branches at Chelmsford.



KENT

SUPERBRAIN Tel: 460-2580 (24hrs)/464-0541.

LANCASHIRE

CALL SHEILA RUTTER ON

01-437 1002 FOR YOUR

BUSINESS TO BE

INCLUDED.

Bromley Computer Shop

49 Beckenham Lane, Shortlands,

Bromley.

31/33 Church St., Littleborough. Tel: (0706) 79332/74342/73840.

Open: Mon-Sat 9am-5pm. Tel: anytime. Ohio, Apple, PET + CPM machines

COMPUTATIONAL COMPUTATIONAL

Commodore Computer Centre 19 Belmont, Lansdown Road, Bath. Tel: 318483.

Open: Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm.

BEDFORDSHIRE

BROADWAY ELECTRONICS 1 The Broadway, Bedford. Tel: 0234 213639.

Open: 6 days 9am-5.30pm. (lunch 1.30-2.30 ½ day Thur). We supply ACORN ATOM computers.

CHESHIRE

northern computers Road, Frodsham.

Churchfield

Apple Acorn

Tel: (0928) 35110. Open: 6 days 9am-6pm. Retail & Wholesale.

Computer

We Buy, Sell, Break Computers & Peripherals. 10 Waterloo Rd, Widnes, Halton. Tel: 051 420 4590.

Junk Shop

CLEVELAND

D. BRUCE Electronics

The Beacon, Blackhall Rocks, TS27 4BH. Tel: Peterlee 863612.

Mail order, Retail & Wholesale, Hardware for ZX80/81.

J. M. PICKARD

Micro Computer Services 22 Holland Rd, Clacton-on-Sea **GPPIC** Essex CO15 6EQ genie

video genie centre. Demonstration by appointment

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

R & R

34 Bourton Rd., SOFTWARE Gloucester GL4 OLE. Tel: Gloucester 502819.

ZX81. Mail order. Callers by appointment. Dealer enquiries welcome.

HAMPSHIRE



23 Cumberland Place, S'hampton

Tel: (0703) 38740. (C.R.A. member) Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 1pm) OSBORNE in stock.

HERTFORDSHIRE

COMPUTER PLUS
47 Queens Road, Watford. Tel: 0923-33927.

Open: 6 days, 9.30am-5.30pm (Sat 9am). Specialists in: Commodore, Acorn, Sharp, Texas.

HUMBERSIDE

3-LINE computing

36 Clough Road, Hull.

Tel: 0482 445496.Video Genie; TRS80 + ZX81 software Open: 6 days 9 to 5.30.

C COMPUTER-

29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester. Tel: 061 832 2269

Open: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm. Sat 10-5. Retail and Wholesale.

LEICESTERSHIRE

MICHOWARE

131 Melton Rd., Leicester. Tel: Leicester 681812.

Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed Thursday. ZX81 Hardware, Software, Books.

LINCOLNSHIRE

SHARP CENTRE 16 Melville Street, Lincoln.



Tel: Lincoln 32379.

Open: 9am-5.30pm closed Wed.

LONDON

BUTESHOP COMPUTERLAND

324 Euston Road, NW1. Tel: 01-387 0505.

Open: Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm. (C.R.A. member)

Personal Limited

194-200 Bishopsgate, EC2.

Omputers Tel: (01) 626 8121,

Open: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm. Retail and Wholesale.

AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...AT A GLANCE...

MERSEYSIDE



66 Lime St.. Liverpool. Tel: (051) 708 7100.

Open: 6 days 9am-5.30pm, Video Gerije, Acorn Atom, VIC 20, Texas. Hardware + Software (including ZX81).

BUG-BUTE

98-100 The Albany, Old Hall St., Liverpool 3, Tel: (051) 227 2642.

Mail order (callers by appointment) ZX81, ATOM and VIC software. Retail and Wholesale.

MIDDLESEX

L.B. ELECTRONICS 11 Hercies Rd, Hillingdon. Tel: Uxbridge 55399 (24hr ans. service)

Open: 6 days, 9.30am-6pm, (lunch 1-2.15 except Sat) Surplus equipment, memory, EPROMs etc. Also established mail order service.

W. MIDLANDS

CAMDEN ELECTRONICS 462 Coventry Rd, Small Heath, Birmingham.

Tel: 021-7738240. Telex: 335909. Open: 6 days, 9am-5.30pm. Retail & Wholesale (C.R.A. member)

campaign computing

Warwick Chambers, 14 Corporation St., Birmingham.
Tel: 021-632-4029
PET, APPLE + TRS80 level 2 Software.
Mail order + trade enquiries welcome.

(ZX80/81 Software/Hardware) 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull B93 9ES.

16K RAM Pack - 3 weeks delivery. Disc Drive send S.A.E. for details. Mail Order Only.

NORFOLK

ANGLIA COMPLITER CENTRE

88 St Benedicts Street, Norwich.

Tel: (0603) 29652/26002. Open: 6 days 9am-5.30pm.

the logicshop-

Microcomputer Specialists

apple

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT

4 Morris Close, Stoke Holy Cross Norwich NR14 8LL Tel. (05086) 2763

SCOTLAND

BUTESHOP COMPUTERLAND

61 Waterloo St. Glasgow Tel. 041-221-7409

Open: 6 days 10am-5pm (Sat. 1pm) (C.R.A. Member)

COMPUTER & CHIPS

Feddinch Mains. St. Andrews, Fife. Tel: (0334) 76206 Open: 9am-5pm (Sat. 10-1)



VICTOR MORRIS GLASGOW

TANDY TRS 80, VIC 20, VIDEO GENIE, APPLE PANASONIC, CUMANA, EPSOM ETC.

340 Argyle Street, Glasgow G2: 041 221 8958

STAFFORDSHIRE

MICRO-PRINT LTD

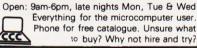
59 Church St., Stoke-on-Trent. Tel: (0782) 48348.

Open: Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm (Thurs 12.30pm, Sat 4.30pm). VIC 20, NASCOM, Books.

SURREY

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE 29A Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath

Tel: (01) 689 1280



SUSSEX

BEAVER ELECTRONICS

12 Beach Rd., Littlehampton. Tel: (09064) 22461.

Open: 9am-5.30pm. Closed Wed + Sat 12.30. Triumph, Adler & Superbrain computers. Hardware, Software.

GROWN

56-58 South Street, Eastbourne.

Tel: Eastbourne (0323) 639983/20496 Open: 6 days 9am-5.15pm.

24 Gloucester Road, Brighton. Tel: 0273-698424.

> Open: Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5.30pm.

HOBBYIST LTD.

(Home Computer Centre) 3 The Broadway, Manor Hall Rd., Southwick. Tel: (0273) 593345.

Open: 6 days 10am-9pm (Wed + Sat 6pm) APPLE, VIC 20, UK101.

TYNE AND WEAR

HCCS ASSOCIATES 533 Durham Rd., Low Fell. Gateshead, Tel. Newcastle 821924

Open: 6 days 9am-5.30pm (Sat 10am-5.30pm). Specialists in: Acorn. BBC, Video Genie, VIC 20.

WALES

COMPUTER SUPPLIES (SWANSEA)

80/82 Gower Road, Sketty, Swansea.

Tel: Swansea 290047. Open: Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm



WARWICKSHIRE

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS 16 The Square, Kenilworth Tel: Kenilworth 512127.

Open: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm. ½ day Thur (lunch 1-2). Retail and Wholesale.

YORKSHIRE

BITS' PCS

COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD 4 Westgate, Wetherby. Tel: 0937-63744.

Open: Tues-Sat 9.30am-5pm.

BRADFORD'S COMPUTER SHOP

at Thomas Wright (Bradford) Ltd., Thorite House, Laisterdyke.

Tel: Bradford 668890. Open: Mon-Fri 8.45-5.30. (Sat 12am)



ELTEC SERVICES LTD 231 Manningham Lane, Bradford.

Open: 6 days 8.30am-5.00pm. ATOM Tel: 0274-491372.

(Sat 10.30-4), BBC



60-62 The Balcony, Merrion Centre, Leeds. Tel: 0532-458877.

Open: Tues-Sat 9am-5pm.



ADVERTISEMENT

RATES Semi-Display (min 2 cms)

1-3 insertions **£7.25** per cm 4-11 insertions **£6.75** per cm

12 + insertions £6.25 per cm

Lineage 30p per word (min 15 words) Box Nos. £2.50

Closing date 2nd Friday of the month preceding publication date.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)

Send your requirements to:

COMPUTING TODAY CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, 145, CHARING CROSS RD, LONDON WC2H OEE.

ZX81 USERS' CLUB

Make the most of your ZX81 by joining the largest (and oldest) ZX Users' group, the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club. Each month we publish the club magazine INTERFACE, with lots of programs, contact addresses, software and hardware reviews. hints, tips and club members' letters along with special members' offers. Sample copy of INTERFACE,

> National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, Dept. CT, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ.

OSI/UK User Group

Support for

UK101 Superboard

and all OSI-based systems

professionally produced A5-format bi-monthly Newsletter development and documentation and much more!

£10.00

for six-issue membership/subscription contact: George Chkiantz 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11

32K NEW ROM PET Large keyboard, soundbox, toolkit, many programs including cursors, adventures, invaders, asteroids, super 6 looper plus "Pet revealed", £650. Telephone Cuffley 2865.

FABULOUS HORSE RACING programme. Let your ZX81 help you win MONEY. The first day ever tested on 20/3/82 it picked 8 winners from 8 races. Send £10.00 for cassette to The Butronics Co., 45 Brompton Road, London

R.M.L. 380Z 'O' level economics test, £2.50. Golf, £1.50. Both £3.00. Send CP/M formated disc for copy. Extra £1.00 for listing. 18 Wandsworth Gardens, Belfast BT4 3NL.

MZ80K MACHINE CODE DEBUG Like Nascom, single step, breakpoint and more. Cassette £5 or SAE details, Benson, 2 Saxon Walk, Lichfield, Staffs.

ZX81 RUBBER BRIDGE SCOREPAD, Menu driven featuring saveable statistics and history. Comprehensive, automatic and crash-proof. Cassette £4.95. Dunrobin Software, 37, Rivaldsgreen Crescent, Linlithgow EH49 6BB

UK101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in

machine code. A beauty! (£7.00)
SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe zapping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (£7.00)

(£7.00) STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented (£6.00) LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (£3.00) HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. said sol (£3.00) BASIC TUTOR (8x4K). The only way to learn — at the keyboard. (£12.00) LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. (£3.00). MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. (£9.50) These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16x48 and 32x48 displays (including enhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE

These kits are complete in every way: – Fully socketted high quality PCB, all components, switches etc. plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to 11 or our.

J1, or our ... of basy marked metal to J1, or our ... of basy marked metal to J1, or our ... of MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yes EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets (£19.50)

KK STATIC RAM BOARD. (£39.50)

HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works, COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassettle plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. (£19.50). For software in EPROM, add £6.00.

VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16x48 or 32x48 displays without butchering your computer.

32x48 displays without butchering your computer. (£19.50) Monitor EPROMS re-blown to suit for just

8K EPROM BOARD (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM for £12.00 plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V. MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. (£9.50) AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer. PIA/ Sound Board, Analogue and something rather nice on the graphics side.

All inclusive prices — absolutely no hidden extras. Please write or phone for further details:

KNIGHT (Dept. CT)., 28 Simonside Walk, Ormesby, Cleveland, Tel. (0642) 321266.

ASCII KEYBOARDS

Parallel 7 bit TTL output ● 5 V Positive
Strobe ● Only needs +5 V supply ● Full
ASCII Set ● 62 Keys inc. ESC, CAPS, REP,
DEL TAB, BSP, CTL etc. ● Complete with
Circuit Diagram ● New — Unused —
Guaranteed. Limited Supply
● Cased (685 × 232 × 78 mm) £34.50
● Uncased (333 × 175 × 40 mm) £32.20

CWO to NAMEWORTH LIMITED 31 Barnfield, Hemel Hempstead Herts HP3 9QJ (0442-66878/48460)

BBC MICRO

Make the most of your BBC Microcomputer by joining the major users' club, the Independent Acorn (BBC/Atom) Users' Group. We publish a monthly club magazine, INTERFACE, with many hints, tips, articles and programs for the BBC Microcomputer in each issue. If you're serious about using your BBC machine, join the experts. Sample issue of INTERFACE, £1.

> BBC Users' Group, Department CT, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ.

ACORN ATOM power supply 5volt/5amp £46.00. EPROMS PROGRAMMED from £7.50. EPROM BOARD plugs into Acorn bus from £10.00. UTILITIES on cassette from £3.50, on EPROM from £8.00. Send 20p in stamps for further details. ATOMIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 1 COWLEY CRESCENT, PADIHAM, BURNLEY, LANCS BB12 8SX.

LIGHT PEN for VIC 20 plus demo cassette £12. Car rally, reaction bomb, user graphics on one cassette £2.30. Cheques to E Lowe, Box no: 208, 145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2

BBC MICRO GAMES CASSETTE. Fruit Machine / Depthcharge / Hangman / Codebreaker £6. Cassette of eight 16k ZX81 programs including Bank Account, Two Adventures and Codebreaker £5. Richard Shepherd, 22 Green Leys, Aldebury Road, Maidaphead Barkshire. Maidenhead, Berkshire.

BERKHAMSTED's

New Computer Store for

GENIE 1 & 2 NASCOM Vic-20

and others. Software, Components, Disks Friendly HELP and ADVICE

Chrisalid, 13, High Street, BERKHAMSTED, Herts. (Tel: 74569).

ATOM OWNERS!

MINSYS 82021 is a single board minimum system containing all the necessary components for a control application. MINSYS consists of a 6502 cpu, clock circuitry, 128 bytes of RAM, a 4K EPROM socket, 161/O lines and a programmable timer for delays up to 262ms (both I/O and timer have interrupt capability). MINSYS can be connected directly to PL6 and controlled from the ATOM during development, giving easy editing and assembly facilities. PRIVE £64.95.

EPROM PROGRAMMER for 2k and 4k EPROMS (2716. 2532's). Plugs directly into the ATOM extension socket. PROGRAMS. DUMPS AND COMPARES any part of

ON BOARD +25V INVERTOR (software controlled) plus POWERFUL M/C software in ROM, PRICE £64.95. All prices are inclusive. SAE for more details to

CUSTOM MICRO, RUSSELL HOUSE, RUSSEL PLACE, EDINBURGH EH5 3HA

ADVERTISE NATIONALLY AND REACH OVER **100,000 READERS** FOR ONLY 30p PER WORD!

ACORN ATOM As new £135 inc. P.S.U. Phone David Edwards, Bristol 695031 evenings.



AROM MACHINE CODE ASSEMBLER Includes: Machine Code Assembler, Single Step (does not need VIA), Memory Display/ Modify, Transfer, BRKP. Routine etc. Supplied Modify, Transfer, BINE. Houtine etc. Supplied with full instructions. Cassette in Library Case, £6.20. ROM Version (utility socket), £11.50. Prices incl. of Vat & Post/Packing. For details of this and other Software send 40p to: JWB SYSTEMS, 2-6 Churchill St., Newcastle-on-Time & Wear (Mail Order only) Tyne, Tyne & Wear. (Mail Order only).

VIC-20 GAMES Tape 6 great games for 3.5K or 6.5K. Only £5. Please state memory size. Magot Software, 55 Greenwood Meadow, Chinnor, Oxon OX9 4JH.

VIC-20 entertaining addictive 3½K games, Lunar Base, Catch, Chaser Maze, Cascade. 4 game cassette £3.95 inc. P&P. SAE details, Neil Parry, 44 Ravenspur Road, Bilton, Hull HU11 4HE.

TRS 80 LII software & video Genie. Programs on cassette £3.50 each or £10 for three. Gravity Lander, Monte Carlo, Comets. S.A.E. Percival's, 37 Dorset Road, Christchurch, Dorset BH23

COMPUTER SURPLUS

Paper Tape Punches and Readers, Cassette Drives, Printers, Teletypes, Graph Plotters, Graphic Display Terminals, VDU's, PDP8M, PDP8E, Memory and Modules, etc., etc. Various Powerpacks, Transformers, Fans, Send S.A.E. for list or call and see

GILINSKY 15 THORNHILL PARK, SUNDERLAND SR2 7LA Tel: 0783 44770

ACORN ATOM 12k RAM plus various software, £180 o.n.o. Phone Ian Soutar, Langton (Kent) 2088.

VIC-20 FOR SALE. As new. £149 including books and magazines. Telephone Stephen Shaw, Wakefield 367111, Extension 2672.

NASCOM SOFTWARE

Data base card index simulator £15. 6502 cassette assembler under Nas Sys £12, also 5.7K Standard Z80 cassette assembler with Nas resets etc. £12; Nas Dos 15K ultimate Z80 assembler £50; 3K cassette word processor £18; 4 function decimal arithmetic module to 254 digits, listing £6.50; Lab control BASIC cassette £6; 2K position independent debug £9 and 2K relocatable disassembler £11 both cassette;

Eprom and extended DDOS/DCSDOS/ NASDOS versions of most programs available. Eprom programming & erasing service as well. Details SAE (Please). Mr. P. Watson, 101 Village Road, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU.

FANTASTIC MORSE PROGRAM Ignore cheap imitations. This is the program with a random generator and graphics. For pets with sound-box only £5.00 inc. cassette. 5 Oldfield Street, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent 5TH 3PL

EPROM PROGRAMMER

£19.90 inc p&p

* Programs 2716, 2516, 2732, 2532 Connects to all computers with one serial line

HORNDEAN COMPUTER SERVICES

3 Queens Crescent, Horndean, Hants, Tel: 0705 596243

ATOM R.T.T.Y. Program (cassette). Minimal hardware required. Auto figs./letts. Shift, 10-150 baud, ascii/baudot. £12.00. Tel: Melton Mowbray 822152.

FANTASTIC MORSE PROGRAM. Ignore cheap imitations. This is the program with a random generator and graphics. For pets with sound-box only £5.00 inc. cassette.

MZ-80K HORSE-RACE ANALYSIS. Winners galore. Cassette, £5.75. Details, S.A.E. C. T. Paragon, "Moorside", Woodlands, Wimborne, Dorset.

NASCOM 1 & 2

only 4K, FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if not happy. Fully documented. (Nascom 1s need Nas-Sys/Cottis B.) Send order or large SAE for details of all programs to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING 299 Hughenden Rd, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PH

UK101 OSI ASSEMBLER Full facilities, documentation, 8K machine, any monitor, state processor speed, £14. Tape, S.A.E. details, Redcomp, 22 Opportune Rd., Wisbech, Cambs.

TRS80 (16k, L2) AND GENIE USERS

TRS80 (16k, L2) AND GENIE USERS GRID80 now available. Unleash the power of your system. Produce your own high speed arcade stye graphics games with GRID80 to specify shapes, missiles, sound, etc. using simple interactive replies. GRID80 comes on cassette with extensive manual covering detailed usage and full design concepts. Cassette + manual £19.50. Manual alone £4.50 or SAE for more details. Project Services Ltd., The Red House, Chipperfield Road, Kings Langley, Herts WD4 9JA. Dealer enquiries welcome.

SINCLAIR ZX81 As new. Includes software and "Mastering Machine Code on Your ZX81 by Toni Baker (worth £5.95). All for £55.00. Tel. (0278) 785946

SHARP MZ-80K CHESS

At last, a really challenging chess for MZ-80K. M/C. 6 levels, full instructions. Far stronger than any other chess for MZ-80K. £20 inc. p&p. C. R. Street. 10 Oakhill Close. Bursledon. Southampton SO3 8AP

32K NASCOM ADVENTURE THE COMPLETE MAINFRAME **ADVENTURE**

The REAL Adventure begins here, with this full-spec 32K version of the original classic mainframe adventure, at last available for your Nascom in fast efficient Z80 code. No discs, no graphics needed — just 32K RAM and NAS-SYS. Somewhere nearby is Colossal Cave, where others have found fortunes in treasure, though some who enter are never seen again. ... Explore a vast underground labyrinth of caves, twisty passages and exotic rooms, outwit fierce enemies; collect all the many treasures and become a Grand Master! Using the most advanced text compression techniques the authentic mainframe text messages have been squeezed into 32K.

into 32K.

Supplied on high-quality C60 cassette with full instructions. Only £20 or one large gold nugget! Add 55p post and packing. Discount for Adve 16K owners. Send cheque or PO stating tape format (N1, 300), or SAE for further details on this and other software, to:

SYRTIS SOFTWARE, 23 Quantock Road, BRIDGEWATER, Somerset.

GENIE BASIC PROGRAMS LISTED Send Cassette + 2p/line (50p min) to Hodgson, 2 St. John's Avenue, Bridlington, Yorkshire.

TRS-80/V.G. GUNFIGHT Fast m/code game with superb graphics and sound. Special offer send £5.00 cheque/P.O. to Daniel Brown, 42 Crediton Hill, London NW6 1HR.

VIEDO GENIE AND TRS80 (16K L2) PROGRAMMERS! AUTO-GRAPHICS '82 lets you draw any design directly onto the screen, and at a keystroke insert it permanently into your own programme, to be instantly reproduced on command. 22 functions give typically fifty-fold time saving for professional quality static, moving and especially animated animated

graphics. Cassette/booklet £8.95.

NEW!!! Now bring your programmes to life with AUTO-SONICS. 26 pre-set sound effects can be used exactly as they come, or you can bend and twist and shape them (using graphic control panel) into literally thousands of unique effects. Then pop them permanently into your programme to be reproduced at will. It's childsplay! Internal or external sound on VG. Cassette and instructions £6.95.

NEW!! THE BROOD is our fast, tough m/c version of the popular Pacman. They breed from two to three to four. Their uncanny teamwork is only surpassed by their ability to scarper when you gobble a POWER-SPOT! £5.99.

NEW! Two for the price of one. MARAUDER and

BOMBER RUN. Beware. These games are highly addictive. £4.99.

NEW!!! Two family games for two to nine players. Unique HANDICAP HANGMAN and CRAZY RACING. Guaranteed squeals and excitement. £4.99 each. When ordering two cassettes or more, deduct 50p per cassette. ButterCraft Software, 14 Western Avenue, Riddlesden, KEIGHLY, Yorks.

QUICK PRINTER II and Interface Ribbon TRS-80 includes roll. Six months use. Bognor 829478

XZ81 (16K) SOUND EFFECTS Generate nine different sounds from computer micro-phone socket (including missile, siren and bomb). These can be simply called from your own programme. For cassette and instructions send £2.75 (overseas add £1.00 p&p) with order to: Second Foundation, 22 Bramber, Belgrave, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2LL.

VIC20, Cassette Deck, 2 games tapes, 3K expansion, £200 complete. Phone Wellingborough 625437 after 6pm.

TANGERINE MICROTAN SYSTEM Tanex basic Xbug etc. Manuals, newsletters. Ideal learning package. Chertsey 67608 evenings.

U.K., 101, OHIO, NASCOM, POWERTRAN, BIG BOARD, TANGERINE ETC.

CASES marry computer and disc drive. Expansion problems eliminated at last. A computer case for all SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS together with all expansions power supplies and mother boards plus up to 2 disc drives all in one neat steel black textured case, double hinged lid for easy access. Send S.A.E. for details and photograph.

Mail Order only

Viewing by appointment only

C.H.S. Silent Computers Ltd 27 Wycombe Road, London N17 NXN Tel: 01-801 3014

MATRIX PRINTERS

CENTRONICS 730	£120
CENTRONICS 737	
ANADEX 8000	
Good working condition. Interfacing with	your micro can
be arranged.	
COMPUCOLOR II single disc microcon	nputer
with 12" video COLOUR graphics with	games
etc. As new	
Also add-on disc drive	
Phone after 6pm	0858-65894

COMPLETE 16K,ZX81 FOR SALE. Every thing except the telly, £120. (0933) 675663 after 6pm for full details.

VIC 20. 21K RAM cassette recorder, many accessories. Worth £340, accept £250 o.n.o. High Wycombe 28470.

ATOM ACCOUNTS. Produces SALES/ PURCHASES LEDGER. 4K. Calculated V.A.T. (any rate) and totals. Prints hard copy in tabulated form. £7.50. Tel: Crewe 787029.

HAWKES COMPUTER SERVICES 11 Crown Court, Leeds LS2 7DG Tel: 0532 455841 SUPERBOARD UK101 Accessor

ZX81 SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE

Interesting programs in MC and BASIC - Rsq, Submarine, Clock, Orchestra - and new expansions — Modem, DMA, PIA, D/A & A/D. High resolution graphics with 8 colours on the screen. SAE more information.

Gabriel Indalecio Cano. Sardana 4 atico 2a San Andres de la Barca, (BN). SPAIN

70 ZX81 PROGRAMS

Yes 70 1K Listings including dozens of Games, Utility, Home Finance, Calendar, Invaders, Maths, Machine Code Loader, Phone Timer, Telephone Index, Chequebook, Large Word Generator, all for £4.95.

ZX81 HOUSEHOLD PROGRAMS

Put your 16K ZX81 to real use. Listings for Diary, Year Planner, Bank Account, Financial/Housekeeping Budget, Telephone/Address/Birthday File, all for £5.95. £5.99 for any two programmes on tape
Barclaycard/Visa Accepted.

Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, E. Sussex.

ZX81 64K Super Z board, Rampak ZXAS ZXDB tool kit, multifile games, £120. Sharp PC1211, printer, manuals and cassette interface, £100. Phone 0908 679101 Ex. 371, office hours.

NASCOM **GEMINI MULTIBOARD**

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FROM CCSOFT

NAS-GRAPHPAC adds graphics commands to your NASCOM ROM BASIC, fast, powerful and easy to use. Requires graphics ROM. Supplied on tape in N2 format. £20

GEM-GRAPHIPAC. For CP/M systems fitted with the Gemini G812 video card. This runs with Microsoft's Mbasic adding over twenty graphics commands. Supplied on disc £35

GEMINI ECONOMY BASIC for cassette or disc systems running under RP/M or CP/M fitted with the Gemini G812 IVC. This low cost CP/M compatible floating point BASIC also includes commands found in GEM-GRAPHPAC. £25 on cassette in Gemini format or £28 on disc.

Stocked by your local Microvalue

DATA SHEETS AVAILABLE

PENUP	PSET X,Y	PLOT A,D
PENDOWN	PRESET X,Y	DOWN X,Y "strin
PENFLIP	PTEST X,Y	CIRCLE R,A1,A2
PENERA	DRAW X,Y	FCON
STARTAT X,Y	DRAWTO X,Y	FCOFF

P&P £1 per order Mail order from CCSOFT, 83, Longfield Street, Southfields, London SW18.

ZX81 16K RAM. Mains adaptor, full sized keyboard, manual MIC. book chess tape. £100 o.n.o. Barnsley 762838.

EPROM PROGRAMMER

For 2516/2716/2532/2732.
Program any single, multiple location or complete eprom in under 2 mins. Uses 6 cipà TTL ics for complete reliability. Software supplied for 6502, 6800, Z80 pius flowcharts, circuit, full instructions and fiberglass P.C.B. only £13.75.

SOFTWARE IN STOCK

6800	8K BASIC (romable) listing + manual£25.00
6800	6K FORTH. Tape + manual£12.50
6800	EDITOR ASSEMBLER/Disassembler
	Listing + manual£22.50
6809	FORTH, Source + manual£25.00
6809	EDITOR ASSEMBLER, ROM +
	manual£34.50
Z80	3K BASIC, Listing + manual £7.95
Z80	LISP. Source listing£12.50
6502	TINY ASSEMBLER. Listing + manual £5.50
6502	DISASSEMBLER Listing £3.50
ACOF	RN ATOM UTILIROM£7.95
Many	more items, send 50p for catalogue. All prices
iviariy	more items, send Joh for catalogue. All prices

J. MORRISON (MICROS), 2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9. (0532) 480 987

TRS-80 LEVEL II. 16I + Edtasm + Sargon etc. 01-388 6859, evenings.

PET 4032. Mint condition. Save over £250 on list price. Bargain at £545. Tel: 061 904 9901.

ZX81 ALBATROSS Superb new 4K space game. Three phases, progressive difficulty, three levels of play, secret bonuses. Not the mythical bird but similar. £3.95 on tape from J. M. Steadman, 6 Carron Close, Leighton Buzzard, Beds LU7 7XB.

TRS80 - VIDEO GENIE: an exciting new range of software games at incredibly low prices. Send a s.a.e. for full lists. J. T. WILSON, 9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

Artic Computing

ARTIC COMPUTING are looking to buy high quality programs for the ZX81, ZX-Spectrum and BBC Computer, to be included in our future catalogue. Any type of program considered from Games to Business Applications. Please send copy of program, preferably

Richard Turner, ARTIC COMPUTING LTD... 396, James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, N. Humberside HU8 0JA.

ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE (16K)

cassette reference X161 — £4.75 inc p+p Side One: BIOLOGY — load as 'BONES' a friendly humanoid is drawn on the screen. You are

then asked to identify the various named bones as highlighted by the flashing cursor. On screen scoring, personalised programme.

Side Two: GEOGRAPHY - load as 'MAP' a map guiz on highlands of the U.K. and Ireland. Various regions are listed briefly on the screen. A map is then drawn and the regions are highlighted by a flashing cursor. You are asked to enter the correct region. On creen scoring, personalised programme.
ZEDUCATE SOFTWARE, 59 Gorsewood Road,

St. John's, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UZ.

SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum Programs. SAE details, Sussex Software, Dept (ZX), Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex.

LOWEST U.K. PRINTER PRICES! e.g Epson MX80T, £310, Microline 80, £249. Full list, S.A.E. to: Compware, 57 Repton Drive, Haslington, Crewe, Cheshire.

ZX81 (1K) Five listings including Wigets. Send £1.00 to: 37 Acacia Drive, Sutton, Surrey, plus large S.A.E.

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BOOK

by Robin Bradbeer. New ed. just published.

Buying your own micro? Then you need Robin Bradbeer's Personal Computer Book. It includes an illustrated up-to-date survey of 60 micros available in the UK. Contains information on what you can do with micros, details of your nearest computer club and a survey of books and magazines. Only £5.95.

Available from W.H. Smith and leading booksellers, or direct from the publishers by sending £6.95 (including p&p) to Virginia Ayers, Dept. CT, Gower Publishing Co Ltd, Gower House, Croft Road, Aldershot, Hants., GU11 3HR.

LUTTERWORTH SOFTWARE 6 Cromwell Close, Walcote, Lutterworth LE17 4JJ

VIDEO GENIE & TRS 80 (Level 2)

Four Superb New Programs *** Real Value for Money These programs have been designed with one aim:

EASE OF USE

No need to spend hours learning from a big manual.

EASYTEXT Create, modify, store on disc, and print text. Define line length and tab setting.

EASYFILE Truly flexible filing system for text only files. Disc storage and retrieval.

EASYMAIL Combine text and addresses stored using above two programs. Full user control.

EASYSORT Sort files made by easyfile using any sub-record as key.

Only £2 for the disc plus £6 per program (incl.)

Send large SAE for full descriptions & catalogue.

Full Colour A4 Manual, 24 pages packed with ZX Graphics Programming techniques and ideas for games and 'serious' Programs. Written in 'easy to understand' language and illustrated at

every stage. Ideas include: Information Graphics Sketch Pads Sketch Pags.
Saving your 'Art'.
Making serious
programs interesting. Graphics Stringing. ZX Printer Graphics

(INCLUDING U.K. POSTAGE) Print 'n' Plotter Products (CT 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE.



NEW BOOK-

'STRETCHING YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80'

More information on how to improve your programing and get the most from your machine. Only £6.95 from:

DEPT CTC, Computer Publications, Unit 3, 33 Woodthorpe Rd, Ashford, Middx.

ATOM UTILITY ROM £19.95

The Willow Software 4K Utility ROM simply plugs into the spare utility socket in your Atom and provides 18 powerful new commands and facilities including: Full Renumber, Range Delete, Find, sophisticated Auto line numbering, Program compression, Disassembler, true Keyboard Scanning, Memory Dump, Variable Dump, Register Dump, Keyboard sounder and much more. The Utilities are professionally written and fully tested. All standard Atom facilities are unaffected, and **no** text-space memory is used. space memory is used.

Send cheque/PO for £19.95 for delivery by return of post, or write for further details.

WILLOW SOFTWARE PO BOX 6, CREDITON, DEVON EX17 1DL

VIDEO GENIE EG3003, 16K, with manuals £200 o.n.o. B/W Monitor £50. Miles, Tring (044272) 5577.

TRITON FOR SALE. L7.2. Includes motherboard, 8k RAM, S100 interface, monitor, 8k Basic. manuals and software. £150 o.n.o. 0532 686519.

ZX81 (80+ROM); +16k FREE program. Send cassette and s.a.e. (or £1) to Nick Godwin, 4 Hurkur Crescent, Eyemouth, Berwickshire, TD14 5AP.

PROTOTYPE with 12M byte DR1 fixed disc, Soroc vdu and all working drawings. £495. Alan Flook, 01 628 8441.

8kPET old ROM second cassette and Okidata printer plus tapes and manuals. £350. Woking 62808.

ACORN ATOM 12k RAM 12k ROM inc floating point. P.S.U. Atom manual and Atom business. £185. G. Hart. 01-853 3050.

BOX YOUR DISK DRIVES

Attractive aluminium do-it-yourself boxes for drives. Pre-painted cover and front panel. Will house two 5¼ inch drives plus power supply and controller card.

Price £20 + package + carriage £5 + VAT.

P.G. Rothery & Son Ltd., 100-104 Upper Richmond Rd., London SW15. Tel: 01-785 9721

NASCOM RAM 'B' BOARD with 48k. £100 o.n.o. Buffer Board £20. As new. 0977

ZX81 8K Eprom/RAM/Graphics Board. £24.50 including 4K graphics Eprom. Fast tape routines Eprom £10. SAE, Eprom Services, 3 Wedgewood Drive, Leeds LS8 1EF. 667183.

NASCOM 1, 32K, NAS-SYS 3, 8K Basic, Eprom board, fully working, give-away, £150. Nottingham 392554.

ZX81 RAM & I.O. BOARD. 16K RAM plus 3 x 8 bit programmable I.O. Ports. P.C.B. £10.75. Kit £35.00. Built £47.00 inclusive. S.A.E. enquiries. Ground Control, Alfreda Avenue, Hullbridge, Essex.

GREEN SCREENS 11" x 9 TRS80 £5.45. Other sizes up to 12" x 12". State size required. Price includes fixers, postage and packing. P. A. Young, Church End, Sheriff Hutton, York.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING PAYS, A MESSAGE LIKE THIS WILL ONLY COST YOU £4.50 FOR 100,000 READERS.

ACORN ATOM

QUALITY MACHINE CODE SOFTWARE

SPACE ADVENTURE (12K gr.4 m/c)£6
Real time adventure in an alien spaceship.
SPACE INVADERS (12K gr.4 m/c) £6
Full feature version of the arcade game.
REVERSI (7K gr.0 m/c) £6
6 levels of play, graphic board, problem setting, etc
3D LABYRINTH (9K gr.3 m/c) £6
Find your way out of a 3D maze displayed in 3D.
AIR STRIKE (9K gr.3 m/c) £6
Attack the enemy but watch out for flak and enemy
planes.
CHASE (9K gr.4 m/c) £4
Fast thinking required to beat the robots.
ROAD RACE (4K gr.0 m/c)£3
Try staying on the track for as long as possible, but
beware of other cars overtaking.
FIZZLE BRICKS (4K gr.1 m/c) £3
Moving wall breakout with a difference.
ELIZA (7K gr.0 m/c) £3
Converse with your sympathetic computer. With excess
of 100 replies.

All prices shown are inclusive, no extras, SAE for catalogue free with each order. All games with sound and supplied on quality C15 cassettes

BBC Microcomputer

Space Invaders (mode 5 m/c)	
Middle Kingdom (mode 7 BASIC & m/c)	83
Adventure game with over 300 'rooms'. Fight the mar monsters and retrieve the treasure.	ny
Reversi (mode 5 m/c)	83

SAE for full details. All software shown above will run on Model A or Model B computers (Mail order only).

Pro Software, 121 Tyn-y-Twr, Baglan, Port Talbot, West Glam SA12 8YE

ZX81 + 16K**BASIC TUTOR**

IDEAL FOR CHILDREN *NO MANUAL NEEDED* *COMPLETE ON TAPE*

Send £5 chq or P.O to:-

"EON Computing" 17 Sidney Rd., Wood Green, London N22 4LT

Mail Order Only.

DON'T MISS THE NEXT ISSUE OF COMPUTING TODAY RING CLASSIFIED ON 01-437 1002 FOR ALL YOUR **ADVERTISING** REQUIREMENTS **DON'T DELAY!**

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations); Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, gravity lasers, telekinesis. Details: SAE 4 × 9". Paralab Downton, Wilts.

NASCOM 2, 32K RAM NAS-GRAPHICS ROM, 8K BASIC, 3 amp PSU. Complete with manual, portable TV and cassette recorder — £350 ono. Tel 06286 5505.

PET OWNERS

NOW YOU CAN HAVE A PRINTER FOR UNDER £80!

Use the Sinclair ZX printer with the CiGOL plug in interface module C8101

No soldering or wiring required — just plug in and print 25 x 40 screen display either by direct command or from an instruction contained within your BASIC (or m/c code) program

Send £30 for C8101 - printer not supplied - stating PET series No. to:

CIGOL CONTROLS Ltd., 58 Station Rd., Thurnhy LEICESTER. Tel. (0533) 412940.

CENTURION BURGLAR ALARM EQUIP-MENT Send SAE for free list or a cheque/PO for £5.95 for our special offer of a full sized Decoy Bell Cover. To Centurion Dept C.T 265 Wakefield Rd., Huddersfield, W Yorkshire. Access & Barclaycard Telephone orders on 0484-35527

SHARP MZ-80K. Enhanced basic with autonumber, delete, linkit, trace, single key renumber etc £9.50. Tape copier £4.50. Space invaders £3.00. Commented monitor rom listings £4.00. SP2001 m/lang listings £3.50. HTE (Electronics), 50 Milnefield Avenue, Elgin IV30 3FI

TANGERINE COMPUTER 8kRAM, basic, cased, full keyboard, graphics, lowercase, £100s software, offers around £300. Ring Simon after 6pm. Horsham 64481.

ACORN ATOM 12K RAM, 12K ROM includes F.Point and full graphics. Separate PSU 5V3A, no heat problem! £200. J. Rourke. Tel: Burgh Heath 51602 (Surrey).

POCKET COMPUTERS FROM THE SPECIALISTS

SHARP PC-1500 PC-1211 CASIO FX-702P Hardware Software Books Consumables

Send for a free copy of "THE ELKAN FILE". Full of "Top

Secret information
See us on PRESTEL page no. *258 2022
NEW — Books for the TANDY COLOR COMPUTER

New books for PC-1211: POCKET MAGIC £7.50

Optional cassette of 25 programmes at £6.95 available with each book. Add 50p per item p&p.

ELKAN ELECTRONICS

FREEPOST (no stamp required) Prestwich, MANCHESTER M25 6LZ Tel: 061 773 8714

B.B.C. INVADERS MODEL A with colour, sound, etc., £4.00. Superb value. 1 Church Hill, Warmington, Banbury, Oxfordshire. Telephone 029589318.

ZX81 PUCKMAN 5k, full-feature version. Four Puckmen, big/small dots, bonus at 10,000, increasing level of difficulty, entirely in machine-code, score. £3.95 or S.A.E. to C. P. Cullen, Girton College, Cambridge.

If you find an ad unacceptable, don't turn the page: turn to us.

Every week, millions of advertisements appear in the press, on posters or in the cinema.

Most of them comply with the rules contained in the British Code of Advertising Practice and are legal, decent, honest and truthful.

But if you find one that, in your opinion, is wrong in some way, please write to us at the address below.

We'd like you to help us keep advertising up to standard.

The Advertising Standards Authority.

A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

PLEASE MENTION COMPUTING TODAY WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISERS

AD INDEX

	07
AB & C COMPUTER	8/
ACORN COMPUTER	83
A & F SOFTWARE	. 7
A & F SOFT WARE	GE
ANGLO AMERICAN	65
ARTIC COMPUTING	83
AUDIO COMPUTERS	48
AUDIO COMPOTENS	00
BUG BYTE	00
BYTE SHOP COMPUTERLAND	6
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE	41
CAMBRIDGE COMPOTER STORE	0.4
CHROMASONICS	
COMP SHOP	106
COMPUTER SUPERMARKET	
CONSUP	07
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE	76
CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE	8 & 59
DATA APPLICATION	107
DATA APPLICATION	107
DATARITE TERMINALS	27
DOVE COMPUTER SERVICES	41
ELECTRONEQUIP	83
ELECTRONEQUIP	63
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE	53
G. M. MICROTANICS	71
GRUNDY4	6 & 47
GRUNDI	A 41
HAPPY MEMORIES	44
A. J. HARDING	6 & 37
HENRYS RADIO	58 87
HENRIS RADIO	00, 07
IKON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	41
INTERFACE	4
I. O. SYSTEMS	58
I. O. STSTEMS	76
I. SINCLAIR	/6
KNIGHTS TV & COMPUTERS	59
KAYDE	
LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE	
LOWE ELECTRONICS 2, 1	6, 108
MDR INTERFACE	71
MELBOURNE HOUSE	
MEMOTECH	64
MICHAEL ORWIN	82
MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS	14
MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS	
MICROVALUE	
MIDWICH COMPUTERS	71
MONOLITH ELECTRONICS	
NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS	83
OSBOURNE COMPUTERS 5	4 & 55
PROGRAM POWER	75. 77
PROGRAM FOWER	20
QUICKSILVA	20
REDDITCH ELECTRONICS	74
SILICA SHOP	26
SINCLAIR RESEARCH	2 0 62
SINCLAIR RESEARCH	2 a 03
SRS MICRO SYSTEMS	
STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS	44
STRIPELAND LTD	86
SUPERIOR SYSTEMS	19
SUPERSOFT	74
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS	82
SWANLET ELECTRONICS	7.0
TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES	/6
TEMPUS	27
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TEAS INSTRUMENTS	76
TIMEDATA	/6
TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE	87

COMPUTING TODAY — CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM

Advertise nationally in these columns to over 100,000 readers for only 30p per word (minimum charge 15 words). Simply print your message in the coupon and send with your cheque or postal order made payable to Argus Specialist Publications Ltd to:
CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT COMPUTING TODAY 145 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0EE. Tel 01-437 1002
Name
Address
Tel.No.(Day)

Please place my advert in Computing Today



Britain's Biggest Magazine For The Sinclair User

Over 100 pages of information and programs for the ZX81 and ZX80 user including a 1K Chess routine!

ZX Computing is a quarterly magazine with over 100 pages of programs, articles, hints and tips for the ZX81 and ZX80. We've put the magazine together with just one aim in mind — to make sure you get the most use and enjoyment

out of your Sinclair computer.

In the first issue, as well as a host of 1K and 16K programs (the majority dumped directly onto the printer), we've got two articles to help dispel the mysteries of machine code, a chess routine which takes up just 1K, an explanation of PEEK and POKE, an entire section on business uses of the ZX81 (complete with a program to handle the accounts of up to 100 customers) and a construction article which will show you — even if you've never used a soldering iron before — how to cheaply double the memory on your ZX81.

If you're serious about exploring the full potential of your Sinclair computer, and you want an easy-to-understand series of articles to improve and develop your programming skills, then ZX Computing is for you. Issue one is

on sale now.

- **Software Reviews** which programs are the best buy?
- Business Routines put your ZX to work!
- Expansion Systems how good and how much?
- Machine Code for ZX81— secrets revealed at last!
- DIY Memory Upgrade cheap way of adding bytes

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Cut out and SEND TO:

GOMPUTING	SURREY, CR4 6AR. SUBSCRIB
Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include post codes. Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) delete accordingly Address	Please commence my subscription to ZX Computing with theissue. SUBSCRIPTION (tick as appropriate)
	£7.00 for 4 issues £1.75 for α single copy of the issue \Box
Signature Date	I am enclosing my (delete as necessary) Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for £
82 Summer	Insert card no.

THE TRS80 MODEL III SYSTEM

TRS80 MODEL III

The Radio Shack TRS-80TM Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

ne radio Shack THS-8U*** Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

■ A 12-inch screen to display results and other information

A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A 2-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model II BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)



All these components are contained in a single moulded case and all are powered via one power cord.

INTERNAL DUAL DISC DRIVES

£589 40 Track ● Double Density ● 51/4" Drives + VAT 184320 Bytes per Disks

80 Track ● Double Density ● 5¼" Drives
368640 Bytes per Drive £679 + VAT

SUMMER SPECIAL OFFERS

Model 3 + Dual 40T Drives + MX80F/T £1555

Model 3 + Dual 40T Drives + 737 Centronics £1539

Model 3 + Dual 80T Drives + MX80F/T £1657

Model 3 + Dual 80T Drives + 737 Centronic £1649

MICROLINE 80

£289 + VAT V) × 254 (D) × • 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters. 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82A £449 + VAT 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ●4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ●Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ●Low noise: 65dB ●Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83

— 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg



Proportional SpacingRight Margin Justification3 ■ Right Margin Justification ■ 3
way paper handling ■ Upper and lower case ■ True
Descenders ■ Bi-directional Paper Mode ■ Underlining
capability ■ Condensed/Expanded Print ■ Sub-Scripts and
Super Scripts ■ Pin and Friction Feed ■ 80/132 Column

739 as above with special feature of Dot Resolution Graphics.

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL **MONITORS** 9" £129 £99.95) 12" - £199 £149 JVAT

● Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● External sync operation (available as option for U and C types) ● Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.



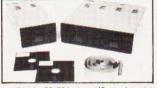
We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months quarantee.

THE EPSON MX SERIES



- 40/80/132 Column
- Centronics Parallel Bi-directional Upper & lower case True Descenders
- 9x9 Dot Matrix Condensed and larged Characters Interfaces and Ribbons available

MX80F/T2 £419 + VAT MX80T £329 + VAT MX80F/T £379 + VAT



DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
 The FD-50A can be used in double density recording
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
 Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.

- Interface.
 Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, ATOM, and BBC. Superbrain, Nascom, etc., etc.
 Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
 Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey

40 TRACK

VAT

Disk Drive £199 + VAT Disk Drive £379 + VAT

77 TRACK

Double Disk Drive £499 + VAT Disk Drive £279 + VAT

2 Drive Cable - £15.00 + VAT 4 Drive Cable - £25.00 + VAT





TELEPHONE SALES OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week 01-449 6596

THE GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc



NOW **INCLUDED**: Sound, Upper and lower case, Extended BASIC and Machine Code enabling the Writing and Execution of Machine Codes Programming direct from

Keyboard.

16K RAM. 12K Microsoft BASIC
Extensive Software Range.
Self-Contained PSU UHF Modulator Cassette. External
Cassette Interface. Simply plugs into TV or Monitor.
Complete and Ready to Go. Display is 16 lines by 32 or 64
Characters Switchable. 3 Mannuals included, Users Guide,
Beginners Programming and BASIC Reference Mannual.
BASIC Program Tape Supplied. Pixel Graphics.



£299 + VAT

The **NEW GENIE II** an ideal Business Machine. 13K Microsoft BASIC in ROM. 71 Keyboard. Numeric Keypad. Upper & Lower Case. Standard Flashing Cursor. Cassette Interface 16K RAM Expanded externally to 48K.

GENIE 1 & 11 EXPANSION UNIT WITH 32K RAM £199 + VAT

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD £35.00 + VAT

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT. Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP SHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.









CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE - send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER SHOP

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 10W (Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line) Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

311 Edgware Road, London W2 Telephone: 01-262 0387 OPEN (LONDON) - 10am - 6pm - Monday to Saturday

WASN'T

When you outgrow your personal computer that's the time you'll wish you'd bought a DAI.

Very low priced personal computers can leave you feeling very low, after the initial novelty has worn off. Having learned what the computer can do, you then find out what it can't do. Unless you expand the system. And that can set you back a few hundred pounds for items such as extra RAM and serial interface. In fact, more than you paid in the first place!

So when you've done all the sums, you'll realise that the DAI personal computer offers incredibly good value for money.

Just look what you get for the all-in price.

- 1. 48K RAM.
- 2. 24K ROM-based software that includes a fast BASIC interpreter, scrolling screen editor, machine code utility program, twin cassette tile handling, and disc support.
- 3. A full duplex RS232 serial interface allowing direct connection of a printer (with resident software support) and other peripherals.

 4. A parallel interface for connection
- of the CP/M compatible DAI disc unit and other user devices.

- Sound commands for music generation.
- Standard TV interface via aerial

These standard features pave the way for a whole new vista of personal computing possibilities. Find out more by completing the coupon today. Large range of "Dainasoft" software available, e.g. viewdata, word processing, educational, games . . .



a DAI sets you up for life

ta Applications

16B DYER STREET, CIRENCESTER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL7 2PF TELEPHONE: CIRENCESTER (0285) 61828 or 2588

TELEX: 43605 BECHAM G

Please send me further details about the DAI Personal Computer. My interest areas are

Please send me a list of dealers

Send to DAI, 16B Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos. GL7 2PF



The new Genie III surpasses even its predecessors by harnessing all the benefits of modern, professional microcomputing in one unit.

Versatility.

Software availability is exceptionally good – in fact the Genie III has more software available than any of its competitors. And even if you don't want to use a ready made business package, with the Genie III you can write your own! The Genie III is fully operational in either CP/M, or level II basic. It has a built-in screen, 64K RAM, and dual disk drive with 730K storage capacity, all incorporated in its compact and attractive casing.

Speed

The new Genie III is an obedient slave in the office, quickly and quietly taking care of all your routine work, from printed invoices, mailing lists and letters to stock control.

Economy and simplicity.

It all costs less than a new office junior, yet it's simple enough to operate, and comes complete with a teaching programme to show you how.

Reliability.

Your Genie III is reliable too, manufactured to the most stringent standards with top quality components. And even in the unlikely event that your Genie should ever temporarily fail to please you are assured of very fast, competent service because the Genie III is only available from our specially selected SUPERDEALERS. Dealers whose technical expertise and experience in the fields of installation, software availability and repair is proven.

Software.

Finally, it's compatibility with CP/M or Level II BASIC means there is more Software available for Genie III than any other comparable system!

-	
	Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the
	Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.
	Name
	Address
	Telephone CT ·82
1	Telephone CT ·82
	Chesterfield Road,
	Matlock,
	Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
	Telephone: 0629 4995.
	Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.
	Telex. 811 For Howice G.